Evidence Synthesis
Number 91

Treatments for Localized Prostate Cancer: Systematic Review to Update the 2002 U.S. Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation

Prepared for:
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
540 Gaither Road
Rockville, MD 20850
www.ahrq.gov

Contract No. HHSA-290-2007-10057-I-EPC3, Task Order No. 3

Prepared by:
Oregon Evidence-based Practice Center
Oregon Health & Science University
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Road
Portland, OR 97239
www.ohsu.edu/epc

Investigators:
Roger Chou, MD
Tracy Dana, MLS
Christina Bougatsos, BS
Rongwei Fu, PhD
Ian Blazina, MPH
Ken Gleitsmann, MD
J. Bruin Rugge, MD, MPH

AHRQ Publication No. 12-05161-EF-1
October 2011

This report is based on research conducted by the Oregon Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) under contract to the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), Rockville, MD (Contract No. 290-02-0024). The investigators involved have declared no conflicts of interest with objectively conducting this research. The findings and conclusions in this document are those of the author(s), who are responsible for its content, and do not necessarily represent the views of AHRQ. No statement in this report should be construed as an official position of AHRQ or of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

Suggested Citation:
Chou R, Dana T, Bougatsos C, Fu R, Blazina I, Gleitsmann K, Rugge JB. Treatments for Localized Prostate Cancer: Systematic Review to Update the 2002 U.S. Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation. Evidence Synthesis No. 91. AHRQ Publication No. 12-05161-EF-1. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; October 2011.

Acknowledgements:
The authors thank AHRQ Medical Officer Jennifer Croswell, MD, MPH, and U.S. Preventive Services Task Force Leads Ned Calonge, MD, MPH, Michael LeFevre, MD, MSPH, Rosanne Leipzig, MD, PhD, and Timothy Wilt, MD, MPH, for their contributions to this report. The authors also thank Kenneth Lin, MD, and Mary Barton, MD, MPP, for their contributions.

Structured Abstract

Background: Screening with prostate-specific antigen testing can detect prostate cancer in earlier, asymptomatic stages, when treatments might be more effective. However, treatments for prostate cancer are also associated with potential harms.

Purpose: To systematically review benefits and harms associated with treatments for screen-detected or localized prostate cancer.

Data Sources: We searched the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials and Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (through the second quarter of 2011), and Ovid MEDLINE (2002 to July 2011) for relevant studies and systematic reviews published in English. Electronic database searches were supplemented by reviews of reference lists of relevant articles.

Study Selection: We selected randomized trials and cohort studies that reported all-cause mortality, prostate cancer-specific mortality, or harms associated with prostatectomy, radiation therapy, hormonal therapy, cryotherapy, and high-intensity focused ultrasonography versus watchful waiting or active surveillance in men with localized prostate cancer. We also included large (n>1,000) uncontrolled observational studies that reported perioperative harms. If no randomized trials, cohort studies, or large uncontrolled studies were available, we included smaller uncontrolled studies.

Data Extraction: One investigator abstracted data and a second investigator checked data abstraction for accuracy. Two investigators independently assessed study quality using methods developed by the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force.

Data Synthesis (Results): Two randomized trials and nine cohort studies on benefits of prostate cancer treatments and two randomized trials, 14 cohort studies, and 11 intervention series of harms were included in the review. One good-quality randomized trial found that prostatectomy for localized (primarily stage T2) prostate cancer was associated with decreased risk of prostate cancer-specific mortality compared with watchful waiting through 13 years of followup (relative risk, 0.62 [95% CI, 0.44–0.87]; absolute risk reduction, 6.1 percentage points); subgroup analyses suggested that benefits were limited to men younger than age 65 years. Cohort studies consistently found that prostatectomy and radiation therapy were associated with decreased risk of all-cause mortality and prostate cancer-specific mortality compared with watchful waiting, but estimates were susceptible to residual confounding. Based primarily on cohort studies, treating approximately three men with prostatectomy, seven men with radiation therapy, or two to three men with androgen deprivation therapy instead of watchful waiting would each result in one additional case of erectile dysfunction, and treating approximately five men with prostatectomy would result in one additional case of urinary incontinence. Prostatectomy was associated with perioperative (30-day) mortality (about 0.5%) and cardiovascular events (0.6% to 3%), radiation therapy with bowel dysfunction, and androgen deprivation therapy with gynecomastia and hot flashes. Evidence did not suggest adverse effects related to general health-related quality of life with either prostatectomy or radiation therapy compared with watchful waiting. Evidence on cryotherapy and high-intensity focused ultrasonography was too limited to reliably estimate benefits or harms.

Limitations: Only English-language articles were included, few randomized trials met inclusion criteria, the lone randomized trial of treatment did not specifically enroll men with screen-detected prostate cancer, and few studies evaluated newer therapies and techniques.

Conclusions: Additional research is needed to understand benefits of treatments for screen-detected, localized prostate cancer. Commonly selected therapies for localized prostate cancer are associated with an increased risk of important harms. More research is needed to understand whether newer therapies and techniques for treating localized prostate cancer are associated with fewer harms.

Table of Contents

Figures

Summary Tables

Appendixes

Chapter 1. Introduction

Purpose of Review and Prior USPSTF Recommendation

Screening with prostate-specific antigen (PSA) testing can detect prostate cancer in earlier, asymptomatic stages, when treatments might be more effective. In 2008, based on an earlier systematic review that focused on studies of PSA-based screening versus no screening,[1] the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) found insufficient evidence to determine the balance of benefits and harms associated with prostate cancer screening in men younger than age 75 years (I statement), and recommended against screening in men ages 75 years or older (grade D recommendation).[2] See **Appendix A** for a list of all abbreviations included in this report.

Once prostate cancer has been detected by screening, treatments are frequently initiated. Understanding the benefits and harms associated with such treatments is therefore critical for informing screening decisions. Evidence on benefits and harms of treatments for localized prostate cancer was last reviewed by the USPSTF in 2002.[3] This report summarizes the evidence on benefits and harms of treatment for screen-detected or early-stage prostate cancer, with an emphasis on studies published since 2002.

Condition Definition

Prostate cancer is the most commonly diagnosed cancer in American men.[4-6] Adenocarcinoma accounts for over 95% of all prostate cancer cases. Prostate cancer is typically staged according to the American Joint Committee on Cancer's tumor, node, metastasis (TNM) system, in which the tumor stage (T) is based on the extent of penetration or invasion beyond the prostatic capsule into adjacent structures (**Table 1**). Localized prostate cancer is classified as stages T1 (non-palpable) and T2 (palpable) and is confined within the prostatic capsule. The likelihood of progression to invasive cancer is associated with the presence of more poorly differentiated cells and other histopathologic features.

This review focuses on the benefits and harms of treatments for screen-detected prostate cancer. However, many studies do not report how prostate cancer was initially detected. Therefore, we also included studies of treatments for localized (stages T1 and T2) prostate cancer, which is far more frequently detected by screening than more advanced cancer. Among newly diagnosed patients in 2004–2005, 94% had clinically localized prostate cancer.[7]

Prevalence and Burden of Disease

Within the era of PSA testing, an estimated 16% of men will receive a diagnosis of prostate cancer sometime during their lifetime,[5] and about 2.2 million American men are estimated to be living with prostate cancer.[8] In 2010, approximately 217,000 prostate cancer diagnoses and 32,000 prostate cancer deaths were expected in U.S. men.[4] The likelihood of prostate cancer increases with age, particularly starting at around age 45 years.

Prostate cancer is the second leading cause of cancer-related death in American men.[6] Despite an increase in prostate cancer diagnoses since the start of the prostate cancer screening era, the risk of dying from prostate cancer has remained relatively stable at around 3%.[9] Since the adoption of PSA-based screening in the early 1990s, prostate cancer is being detected and treated earlier. Approximately 80% to 90% of men with prostate cancer have clinically localized disease.[10] Survival following a diagnosis of localized prostate cancer has improved in the prostate cancer screening era.[9] This may be due to advances in medical care or earlier detection, but could also be spurious due to additional lead time, overdiagnosis related to PSA testing, grade migration, or other factors.[11]

Etiology and Natural History

The natural history of clinically localized disease varies. The tumor grade, often assessed using the Gleason score, is an important marker of tumor aggressiveness. Tumors that remain localized to the prostate are often asymptomatic, but may cause symptoms of bladder outlet obstruction. Such types of cancer generally do not affect survival. On the other hand, tumors that spread beyond the prostate to invade local structures or metastasize can have severe negative impacts on quality of life and mortality.[12]

The etiology of prostate cancer is not completely understood. Men with 5-alpha-reductase deficiency do not develop prostate cancer, suggesting that androgenic hormones play some role in pathogenesis.[13]

Risk Factors

Age, race, and family history are well-established risk factors for prostate cancer. Age is the strongest risk factor, with over 80% of prostate cancer diagnoses occurring in men older than age 65 years.[14] The degree to which the incidence of prostate cancer increases exponentially with age is greater than with any other cancer.[14] Autopsy studies found that as many as 75% of men older than age 85 years have prostate cancer at the time of death.[15]

Among U.S. men, black men have the highest incidence rates of prostate cancer, at 226 cases per 100,000 person-years.[6] White men have an incidence of 145 per 100,000, Hispanic men have an incidence of 122 per 100,000, and Asian/Pacific Islander and Native American men have incidence rates of 78 and 72 per 100,000, respectively.

Family history is another risk factor for prostate cancer. Having a first-degree relative with a history of prostate cancer increases the risk two- to three-fold.[14,15] Data from studies of twins suggest that 42% of the risk of prostate cancer may be accounted for by genetic factors.[14] However, the exact genes responsible for the development of prostate cancer are not known.[14]

Other potential risk factors such as endogenous levels of androgens and other hormones (vitamin D levels, insulin-like growth factors), differences in diet and use of vitamin supplements, obesity, inflammation, and vasectomy status may also be associated with prostate cancer risk, but evidence is less consistent, or associations are less strong.[14]

Rationale for Screening

The primary rationale for screening with PSA testing is to identify high-grade, localized prostate cancer at earlier, asymptomatic stages, in order to enhance the chances of a cure. Screening also identifies lower-grade, localized prostate cancer, for which benefits of earlier treatment are less clear.

Interventions/Treatment

This systematic evidence review evaluates common treatment options for men with localized prostate cancer, including radical prostatectomy (retropubic, perineal, and laparoscopic [with or without robotic assistance]), radiation therapy (external beam radiation therapy [EBRT] and brachytherapy), and, less commonly, androgen deprivation therapy (ADT), cryoablation, and high-intensity focused ultrasonography (HIFU) (**Table 2**). Other treatments for localized prostate cancer are watchful waiting and active surveillance. Although these terms are not well defined in the published literature and have sometimes been used interchangeably, active surveillance implies a higher degree of monitoring (including PSA levels and prostatic biopsies) in order to guide the decision of when to intervene, whereas watchful waiting implies a more passive approach focused on treatment of symptoms associated with disease progression.[16] The choice of therapy depends on a number of factors, including cancer stage, histologic grade, presence of comorbidities, and patient preferences.

Recommendations of Other Groups

Prostate cancer screening recommendations from other groups are summarized in **Table 3**. The American Urological Association,[17] National Comprehensive Cancer Network,[18] and Prostate Cancer Canada[19] recommend that clinicians consider screening (or offering screening) for prostate cancer with PSA testing beginning at age 40 years. Other groups, such as the American Cancer Society,[20] European Association of Urologists,[21] American Academy of Preventive Medicine,[22] American Academy of Family Physicians,[23] United Kingdom National Health Service,[24] National Health Committee of New Zealand,[25] and Cancer Council of Australia[26] do not recommend prostate cancer screening, though many suggest that clinicians provide information about the potential benefits and harms of screening in order to help patients make an informed screening decision.

Chapter 2. Methods

Key Questions and Analytic Framework

Using the methods developed by the USPSTF,[27] the USPSTF and Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) determined the scope and key questions for this review. Investigators created an analytic framework with the key questions and the patient populations, interventions, and outcomes reviewed (**Figure 1**). The target population for this review was men treated for screen-detected prostate cancer. Since most studies do not describe whether prostate cancer was identified through screening or some other method, we also included studies of localized (T1 or T2) prostate cancer, as most screen-detected prostate cancer is localized. A contextual question was also requested by the USPSTF to help inform the report. (Contextual questions are not reviewed using systematic review methodology.)

Key Questions

1. What are the benefits of treatment of early-stage or screen-detected prostate cancer?
2. What are the harms of treatment of early-stage or screen-detected prostate cancer?

Contextual Question

1. How often is each treatment currently performed in U.S. men with PSA-detected cancer (i.e., what percentage of men initially choose watchful waiting versus surgery, radiation therapy, cryotherapy, etc.)?

Search Strategy

We searched the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials and Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (through the second quarter of 2011), and Ovid MEDLINE (2002 to July 2011) for relevant studies and systematic reviews. Search strategies and additional details are described in **Appendix B1**. We also reviewed reference lists of relevant articles.

Study Selection

At least two reviewers independently evaluated each study to determine inclusion eligibility. We restricted inclusion to published studies. We selected studies on the basis of inclusion and exclusion criteria developed for each key question (**Appendix B2**). **Appendix B3** shows the results of our literature search and selection process.

We excluded studies that did not adequately report baseline tumor stage or that enrolled more than 10% of patients with stage T3 tumors or higher unless results related to harms were stratified according to tumor stage at baseline. We also excluded studies that evaluated patients with recurrent or refractory prostate cancer. Studies that described the population as having localized prostate

cancer were included even if they did not report specific tumor stage information, as this term typically refers to T1 and T2 cancer.[28] **Appendix B4** lists studies that were excluded after full-text review.

We included randomized, controlled trials (RCTs) and cohort studies that reported all-cause mortality, prostate cancer-specific mortality, or prespecified harms and compared radical prostatectomy, radiation therapy (EBRT or brachytherapy), ADT, cryoablation, or HIFU with watchful waiting or active surveillance. For assessment of all-cause and prostate cancer-specific mortality, we only included studies that reported risk estimates adjusted at a minimum for age at diagnosis and tumor grade (no study reported adjusted risk estimates for treatment harms). We also included large (n>1,000) uncontrolled observational studies of harms if RCTs and cohort studies were not available. If no RCTs, cohort studies, or large uncontrolled studies of harms were available for a specific intervention, we included smaller uncontrolled studies. We excluded head-to-head studies of active treatments unless there was also a watchful waiting or active surveillance group. Prespecified harms were mortality related to treatment (i.e., not mortality related to prostate cancer itself) and included quality of life and functional status, urinary incontinence, bowel dysfunction, erectile dysfunction, harms related to endocrinological effects, psychological effects, and surgical complications.

We classified "no treatment," "observation," or "deferred treatment" as watchful waiting, since patients probably received at least watchful waiting. We also grouped watchful waiting with active surveillance unless studies of active surveillance provided sufficient information to determine that more active followup actually occurred,[29] as older studies used these terms interchangeably.

Data Abstraction and Quality Rating

One investigator abstracted details about the patient population, study design, analysis, followup, and results. A second investigator reviewed data abstraction for accuracy. Two investigators independently applied criteria developed by the USPSTF[27] to rate the quality of each study as good, fair, or poor (**Appendix B5**). Discrepancies were resolved through a consensus process.

Data Synthesis

We assessed the aggregate internal validity (quality) of the body of evidence for each key question ("good," "fair," or "poor") using methods developed by the USPSTF, based on the number, quality, and size of studies, consistency of results between studies, and directness of evidence.[27] For all outcomes, we synthesized results descriptively, using medians and ranges, since few RCTs were available and studies varied in the populations and interventions evaluated, methodological quality, duration of followup, and other factors. We stratified results according to study type, and qualitatively assessed effects of study quality, duration of followup, year of publication, and mean age on results.

We also conducted meta-analyses on urinary incontinence and erectile dysfunction, the most commonly reported harms, using studies that reported dichotomous measures. We pooled results separately for prostatectomy and radiation therapy versus watchful waiting. There were too few

studies to pool trials of ADT (two studies) or cryotherapy (one study), and no studies of HIFU versus watchful waiting. Data were pooled using the DerSimonian-Laird random effects model with Stata Version 11.1 software (StataCorp, College Station, TX). We calculated pooled relative risks as well as pooled risk differences. Statistical heterogeneity was assessed using the I^2 statistic.[30] Because few RCTs were available for any of the analyses, we pooled both RCTs and cohort studies. As none of the cohort studies reported adjusted risk estimates, we used raw event rates. We stratified analyses by study type in order to assess effects of including cohort studies. If four or more studies were available for pooling, we performed additional analyses based on study quality, duration of followup, and age to evaluate effects on results. For one study that reported results separately for patients followed for varying durations, we combined the data into a single estimate, since an analysis showed no effect related to followup duration.[31] For one study that reported results from the same cohort at 30 to 41 months' followup[32] and 10 years' followup,[33] we used the earlier data, since it was more complete (n=108 vs. n=54) and pooled estimates using either results were similar in sensitivity analyses.

External Review

The draft report was reviewed by content experts, USPSTF members, AHRQ Project Officers, and collaborative partners (**Appendix B6**), and then revised for the final version.

Chapter 3. Results

We identified 11 studies (two RCTs[34-41] and nine cohort studies[10,42-49]) on benefits of prostate cancer treatments and 16 studies (two RCTs[31-33,50] and 14 cohort studies[51-66]) on harms (**Table 4**, **Appendix C1**, and **Appendix C2**). Sample sizes ranged from 72 to 44,630 and duration of followup from 1 to 23 years. Four studies were rated as good quality,[35,50,60,64,66] one as poor quality,[41] and the remainder as fair quality (**Appendix C3** and **Appendix C4**). Frequent methodological shortcomings were failure to describe loss to followup (six cohort studies and all three RCTs met this criterion) and inadequate blinding of outcome assessors (no cohort studies and one RCT met this criterion). Only two studies[33,45] clearly described the control group intervention (**Table 4**). Baseline characteristics differed for patients who received active treatments compared with watchful waiting. For example, men who received ADT had higher baseline PSA levels compared with those who underwent watchful waiting.[51,55,60,63,64]

We also included six observational studies[67-72] of surgical complications following prostatectomy, and five uncontrolled studies of harms associated with HIFU (**Appendix C5**).[73-77]

Studies generally provided limited information about the interventions studied. For example, one study reported harms stratified by type of prostatectomy (nerve sparing vs. non-nerve sparing),[64] while other studies reporting harms provided few details on the type of prostatectomy evaluated. For studies of harms associated with radiation therapy, four reported harms results separately for EBRT and brachytherapy.[51,52,64,65] Of the remaining 10 studies, study participants received EBRT in three studies,[58,62,66] a mixture of EBRT and brachytherapy in one study,[63] and six studies did not describe what type of radiation therapy was given (presumably EBRT for most studies, which covered earlier time periods). One study stratified results by use of conventional radiation, proton-beam radiation, or mixed-beam radiation.[54]

Methods for reporting harms varied among included studies. Studies reported dichotomous outcomes, continuous scales, or both. The studies used a variety of continuous scales (**Table 5**) to assess generic quality of life changes following prostate cancer treatments, most commonly the Short-Form 36-Item Health Survey (SF-36). SF-36 scores range from 0–100, with higher scores representing better functioning or quality of life in eight areas (subscales): physical function, social function, bodily pain, emotional well-being, energy, general health perceptions, role limitations due to physical problems, and role limitations due to emotional problems. Mental and physical component summary scores are derived from combining subscale scores relevant to these broader domains. The most commonly used continuous scale for measuring disease-specific quality of life was the University of California, Los Angeles Prostate Cancer Index (PCI). Like the SF-36, PCI scores also range from 0 to 100, in five areas: urinary bother, urinary function, sexual bother, sexual function, and bowel bother; higher scores indicate less bother or better function.[57] For both the SF-36 and the PCI, differences of 5 to 10 points are generally thought to indicate clinically meaningful changes.[78] Methods for categorizing patients as having or not having urinary incontinence and erectile dysfunction varied. Definitions for urinary incontinence included "at least daily urinary leakage," "no urinary control or frequent dribbling," "incontinence," "use of a pad for urinary leakage," and "regular reliance on diaper." Definitions for erectile dysfunction included "no erections at all," "impotence," "erectile dysfunction," "poor or very poor sexual function," "erection

insufficient for intercourse," and "problems getting an erection nearly all the time." Gastrointestinal effects (e.g., diarrhea, leakage, urgency) were primarily reported in studies of radiation therapy, and hormonal side effects (e.g., hot flashes, gynecomastia) were reported in studies of ADT. Uncommonly reported harms included anxiety or depression and weight gain.

Key Question 1. What Are the Benefits of Treatment of Early-Stage or Screen-Detected Prostate Cancer?

Summary

One good-quality RCT compared treatment for localized prostate cancer with watchful waiting in men with localized prostate cancer. It found that prostatectomy was associated with decreased risk of prostate cancer-specific mortality (15% vs. 21%; relative risk [RR], 0.62 [95% CI, 0.44 to 0.87]; absolute difference, 6.1 percentage points [95% CI, 0.2 to 12]) and all-cause mortality (RR, 0.75 [95% CI, 0.61 to 0.92]; absolute difference, 6.6 percentage points [95% CI, -1.3 to 14]), though benefits appeared to be restricted to men younger than age 65 years, based on subgroup analyses. Applicability of the trial to men with screen-detected prostate cancer is uncertain, as it did not enroll men specifically with screen-detected prostate cancer, and the proportion of men with stage T2 tumors (75%) was substantially higher than observed in recent screening trials. Cohort studies consistently found that prostatectomy and radiation therapy were associated with decreased risk for all-cause mortality (6 studies; median adjusted hazard ratio [HR], 0.46 [range, 0.32 to 0.67] and 5 studies; median adjusted HR, 0.68 [range, 0.62 to 0.81], respectively) and prostate cancer-specific mortality (5 studies; median adjusted HR, 0.32 [range, 0.25 to 0.50] and 5 studies; median adjusted HR, 0.66 [range, 0.63 to 0.70], respectively), but estimates are susceptible to confounding by indication. Two cohort studies found that ADT for localized prostate cancer was associated with increased risk of prostate cancer-specific mortality compared with watchful waiting. No studies evaluated effects of cryotherapy or HIFU compared with watchful waiting on all-cause or prostate cancer-specific mortality.

Evidence

Prostatectomy. Prostatectomy was compared with watchful waiting in one good-quality RCT (n=695) of men with localized (stages T1b, T1c, or T2) prostate cancer (**Table 6**, **Appendix C1**).[34-36,40] It did not specifically enroll men with screen-detected prostate cancer, and about 75% of cases were palpable (stage T2). The 2002 USPSTF review included results from this trial through 6 years of followup.[40] Data now available through 15 years show a sustained decrease in risk for prostate cancer-specific mortality (15% vs. 21%; RR, 0.62 [95% CI, 0.44 to 0.87]; absolute difference, 6.1 percentage points [95% CI, 0.2 to 12]) and all-cause mortality (RR, 0.75 [95% CI, 0.61 to 0.92]; absolute difference, 6.6 percentage points [95% CI, -1.3 to 14]).[35] In subgroup analyses, benefits were restricted to men younger than age 65 years (RR, 0.49 [95% CI, 0.31 to 0.79] for prostate cancer-specific mortality; RR, 0.52 [95% CI, 0.37 to 0.73] for all-cause mortality). One other small (n=142), poor-quality RCT found no difference between prostatectomy for localized prostate cancer and no prostatectomy on overall survival through 23 years.[41] It did not report prostate cancer-specific mortality.

Eight cohort studies (median n=2,264 [range, 316 to 25,900]) with duration of followup ranging from 4 to 13 years consistently found prostatectomy for localized prostate cancer to be associated with decreased risk for all-cause mortality (6 studies; median adjusted HR, 0.46 [range, 0.32 to 0.67])[10,43,45-48] and prostate cancer-specific mortality (5 studies; median adjusted HR, 0.32 [range, 0.25 to 0.50])[10,42,45,47,49] compared with watchful waiting (**Table 6**, **Appendix C1**). The largest was a fair-quality, propensity-adjusted analysis of data from the U.S. Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results (SEER) program (n=25,900) of men ages 65 to 80 years that found decreased risk for all-cause mortality after 12 years (adjusted HR, 0.50 [95% CI, 0.66 to 0.72]).[48] Another large (n=22,385), fair-quality Swedish cohort study also found prostatectomy to be associated with decreased risk for all-cause mortality after 4 years of followup, after adjustment for age, Gleason score, and PSA level (adjusted HR, 0.41 [95% CI, 0.36 to 0.48]).[43]

Radiation therapy. No RCTs compared radiation therapy with watchful waiting. Five cohort studies (median n=3,441 [range, 334 to 30,857]) with followup ranging from 4 to 13 years consistently found that radiation therapy (EBRT or unspecified modality) for localized prostate cancer was associated with decreased risk for all-cause mortality (5 studies; median adjusted HR, 0.68 [range, 0.62 to 0.81])[10,43,47-49] and prostate cancer-specific mortality (5 studies; median adjusted HR, 0.66 [range, 0.63 to 0.70])[10,42,47-49] compared with watchful waiting (**Table 6**, **Appendix C1**). The largest study, a previously described analysis of SEER data, found radiation therapy to be associated with decreased propensity-adjusted risk for all-cause mortality (adjusted HR, 0.81 [95% CI, 0.78 to 0.85]).[48] A large Swedish cohort study (also described earlier) found radiation therapy to be associated with decreased risk for all-cause mortality (adjusted HR, 0.62 [95% CI, 0.54 to 0.71]).[43]

Androgen deprivation therapy. No RCTs compared ADT with watchful waiting. Two fair-quality cohort studies evaluated risk of all-cause and prostate cancer-specific mortality following ADT versus watchful waiting after 7 years (**Table 6**, **Appendix C1**).[44,49] One study (n=19,271) found that ADT was associated with increased risk of all-cause mortality (adjusted HR, 1.2 [95% CI, 1.1 to 1.2]) and prostate cancer-specific mortality (adjusted HR, 1.8 [95% CI, 1.6 to 2.0]).[44] Stratification of men into groups with moderately or poorly differentiated tumors did not affect conclusions. A smaller cohort study (n=3,765) also found that ADT was associated with increased risk of prostate cancer-specific mortality (adjusted HR, 1.3 [95% CI, 1.0 to 1.7]), but slightly decreased risk of all-cause mortality (HR, 0.89 [95% CI, 0.80 to 0.98]) after 7 years of followup.[49]

Cryotherapy and high-intensity focused ultrasonography. No RCTs or cohort studies evaluated risk of all-cause or prostate cancer-specific mortality following cryotherapy or HIFU.

Key Question 2. What Are the Harms of Treatment of Early-Stage or Screen-Detected Prostate Cancer?

Summary

Prostatectomy is associated with an increased risk of urinary incontinence (5 studies; RR, 3.1 [95% CI, 2.0 to 4.8]; I^2=55%; risk difference, 20 percentage points [95% CI, 10 to 30]) and erectile dysfunction (6 studies; RR, 1.6 [95% CI, 1.4 to 1.8]; I^2=58%; risk difference, 28 percentage points

[95% CI, 24 to 32]) compared with watchful waiting. Based on large databases and surgical series, prostatectomy is also associated with a risk of perioperative (30-day) mortality (about 0.5%) and cardiovascular events (0.6% to 3%).

Radiation therapy is also associated with an increased risk of erectile dysfunction compared with watchful waiting (6 studies; RR, 1.3 [95% CI, 1.2 to 1.5]; I^2=0%; risk difference, 15 percentage points [95% CI, 10 to 20]), but the difference in risk of urinary incontinence did not reach statistical significance (5 studies; RR, 1.4 [95% CI, 0.78 to 2.4]; I^2=20%). Radiation therapy is also associated with an increased risk of bowel dysfunction, which may improve over time. Data from one study suggest that low-dose brachytherapy may be associated with fewer harms compared with high-dose brachytherapy or EBRT.

There were no clear adverse effects related to general health-related quality of life following either prostatectomy or radiation therapy compared with watchful waiting.

Evidence on harms associated with ADT for localized prostate cancer is relatively limited, but suggests increased risk of erectile dysfunction (3 studies; RR, 2.3 [95% CI, 1.5 to 3.6]; I^2=90%; risk difference, 43% [95% CI, 30 to 56]), as well as other systemic effects related to androgen deprivation, such as gynecomastia and hot flashes. Evidence on harms associated with cryotherapy and HIFU is very limited and consists primarily of uncontrolled studies.

Evidence

Prostatectomy.

Urinary incontinence and erectile dysfunction. Prostatectomy was associated with increased risk of urinary incontinence compared with watchful waiting in one RCT (RR, 2.3 [95% CI, 1.6 to 3.2])[31] and four cohort studies (median RR, 4.0 [range, 2.0 to 11]) (**Table 7**, **Appendix C2**).[55,57,61,64] In the RCT, the absolute increase in risk of urinary incontinence with surgery was 28% (49% vs. 21%).[31] In the cohort studies, the median rate of urinary incontinence with watchful waiting was 6% (range, 3% to 10%), with prostatectomy associated with a median increase in absolute risk of 18 percentage points (range, 8 to 40).[55,57,61,64] In pooled analyses, prostatectomy was associated with a relative risk for urinary incontinence of 3.1 (95% CI, 2.0 to 4.8) (**Figure 2**) and risk difference of 22 percentage points (95% CI, 8.9 to 34) compared with watchful waiting.[31,55,57,61,64] Although statistical heterogeneity was present (I^2=55%), all studies found that prostatectomy was associated with increased risk. Stratification by study type reduced statistical heterogeneity among the cohort studies (I^2=22%), but the confidence intervals for the estimates overlapped.

Prostatectomy was also associated with an increased risk of erectile dysfunction compared with watchful waiting in one RCT (RR, 1.8 [95% CI, 1.5 to 2.2])[31] and five cohort studies (median RR, 1.5 [range, 1.3 to 2.1]) (**Table 7**, **Appendix C2**).[55,57,61,62,64] In the RCT, the absolute increase in risk of erectile dysfunction with surgery was 36% (81% vs. 45%).[31] In the cohort studies, the median rate of erectile dysfunction with watchful waiting was 52% (range, 26% to 68%), with prostatectomy associated with a median increase in absolute risk of 26 percentage points (range, 21 to 29).[55,57,61,62,64] In pooled analyses, prostatectomy was associated with a relative risk for erectile dysfunction of 1.6 (95% CI, 1.4 to 1.8; I^2=58%) (**Figure 3**) and pooled risk difference of 28

percentage points (95% CI, 24 to 32) compared with watchful waiting.[31,55,57,61,62,64] Stratification by study type resulted in similar estimates from the one RCT (RR, 1.8 [95% CI, 1.5 to 2.2])[31] and the cohort studies (RR, 1.6 [95% CI, 1.3 to 1.8]; I^2=63%).

For both of the above analyses, differences in study quality or mean age did not explain the observed statistical heterogeneity. Although meta-regression analysis found that studies with longer mean duration of followup tended to report smaller risk estimates for urinary incontinence (p=0.07), and including duration of followup in meta-regression analysis eliminated statistical heterogeneity (I^2=0%), the one study that stratified patients by duration of followup reported no differences in risk estimates.[31] The studies included in the meta-analysis provided few details about the specific surgical procedures evaluated. Based on practice patterns during the time periods covered by the studies, open retropubic radical prostatectomy was likely the dominant procedure. One observational study reported results for prostatectomy stratified by use of nerve sparing (n=494) or non-nerve sparing techniques (n=476); rates of erectile dysfunction were 68% and 87%, respectively, and rates of urinary incontinence were 9.4% and 15%, respectively (the combined data for both techniques were used in the meta-analysis).[64]

Consistent with the studies reporting dichotomous outcomes, eight cohort studies that evaluated urinary and sexual function outcomes using continuous scales found that prostatectomy was associated with worse outcomes compared with watchful waiting (**Table 8**, **Table 9**, and **Appendix C2**).[51,54,56,59,61,63-65] All of the studies except for two[54,65] used the PCI. Results based on the PCI found worse outcomes following prostatectomy compared with watchful waiting for urinary bother (median difference, -8 points [range, -17 to -1]), urinary function (median difference, -18 points [range, -30 to -9]), sexual bother (median difference, -27 points [range, -35 to 22]), and sexual function (median difference, -22 points [range, -34 to -2]) (**Table 9**). An outlier was one study that showed worse sexual bother scores in men following watchful waiting compared with prostatectomy.[59] One RCT reported a greater likelihood of significant distress due to urinary incontinence and erectile dysfunction in prostatectomy compared with watchful waiting patients, but the difference was not statistically significant (unadjusted RR, 1.8 [95% CI, 0.8 to 4.1] and 1.3 [95% CI, 0.8 to 2.2], respectively).[50]

Quality of life. Nine studies reported generic quality of life (**Table 8**, **Table 10**, and **Appendix C2**).[51,54,56,58,59,61,63,64] Two studies reported very similar SF-36 physical and mental component summary scores following prostatectomy and watchful waiting.[51,64] On specific SF-36 subscales, prostatectomy was associated with better physical function (6 studies; median difference, 8 points [range, 2 to 16])[51,54,56,59,61,63] and emotional role function scores (7 studies; median difference, 8 points [range, -5 to 13]),[51,54,56,58,59,61,63] with small or no clear differences on other SF-36 subscales.

Surgical complications. Evidence on short-term (≤30 days) complications following prostatectomy is available from large database studies and case series of patients with localized or more advanced prostate cancer. The largest study (n=101,604 Medicare claimants) reported a 30-day perioperative mortality of 0.5%[68]; three large observational studies reported nearly identical perioperative mortality rates (about 0.5%) (**Appendix C5**).[67,69,70] Studies showed that advanced age and a higher number of more serious comorbidities were associated with higher mortality rates, although absolute rates remained low even in men at higher risk (<1%). Some studies have also shown that low surgical volume is associated with higher postsurgical mortality,[68,70] while others have not

found such an association.[69] In the Medicare database study, the perioperative rate of serious cardiovascular events was 3% and the rate of vascular events (including pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis) was 2%.[68] In two other large studies (n=1,243[71] and n=11,010[67,71]), rates of cardiovascular events were 0.6% and 3%, respectively, while rates of vascular events (including pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis) were 1% and 2%, respectively. Serious rectal or ureteral injury due to surgery ranged from 0.3% to 0.6%.[68,71]

Comparative data on the effects of surgical technique on complication rates are limited. In the largest cohort study (n=4,592), medical complications were more likely to occur with laparoscopic compared with open prostatectomy in men with localized prostate cancer (HR, 1.9 [95% CI, 1.5 to 2.4]).[72] When limited to serious medical complications, rates were about 2% for both open and laparoscopic prostatectomy patients. Corresponding rates of all surgical complications were 5% and 7%. Mortality was not reported.

Other harms. Five studies (reported in six publications) found no clear differences between prostatectomy and watchful waiting in risk of bowel dysfunction (**Appendix C2**).[31,50,54,55,57,64] One RCT found similar rates of constipation (9% for prostatectomy vs. 8% for watchful waiting), blood or mucus in stool (1% in both groups), and diarrhea (6% vs. 5%, respectively).[50] Bowel urgency rates ranged from 7% to 16% in the prostatectomy groups and 6% to 15% in watchful waiting groups in three studies.[31,55,57] There was a nonsignificant trend toward decreased incidence of fecal leakage in the prostatectomy group (RR, 0.3 [95% CI, 0.04 to 3.2]) compared with watchful waiting in one study.[31] One RCT found no difference between prostatectomy and watchful waiting in risk of high levels of anxiety, depression, or worry after 4 years (**Appendix C2**).[50]

Radiation therapy.

Urinary incontinence and erectile dysfunction. Radiation therapy was associated with increased risk of urinary incontinence compared with watchful waiting in one small RCT, but the estimate was very imprecise (RR, 8.3 [95% CI, 1.1 to 63]) due to small numbers of events (one in the watchful waiting group) (**Table 7**, **Appendix C2**).[32] There was no clear increase in risk in four (total n=1,910) cohort studies (median RR, 1.1 [range, 0.71 to 2.0]).[55,57,61,64] Pooled analyses showed no statistically significant difference in risk of urinary incontinence (RR, 1.4 [95% CI, 0.78 to 2.4]; I^2=20%; risk difference, 3.1 percentage points [95% CI, -1.8 to 8.0]) (**Figure 4**). The single RCT[32] reported a substantially larger risk ratio (8.3 [95% CI, 1.1 to 63]) than the cohort studies (1.3 [95% CI, 0.85 to 2.0]; I^2=0%), but excluding the RCT did not change the overall pooled estimate. Differences in study quality, duration of followup, or mean age did not explain the observed statistical heterogeneity.

Radiation therapy was associated with increased risk of erectile dysfunction compared with watchful waiting in six cohort studies, with similar estimates across studies (median RR, 1.3 [range, 1.1 to 1.5]) (**Table 7**, **Appendix Table C2**).[55,57,61,62,64,66] Rates of erectile dysfunction ranged from 26% to 68% (median, 50%) with watchful waiting; radiation therapy was associated with a median increase in pooled absolute risk of 14 percentage points (range, 7 to 22). In pooled analyses, radiation therapy was associated with a relative risk for erectile dysfunction of 1.3 (95% CI, 1.2 to 1.5; I^2=0%) (**Figure 5**) and risk difference of 15 percentage points (95% CI, 10 to 20).

In six studies included in the meta-analyses, details about the type of radiation therapy (e.g., EBRT vs. brachytherapy) or dosing regimen were not provided. The exception was one good-quality cohort study that reported urinary incontinence after 3 years in 7.0% of men following high-dose brachytherapy (n=47), 5.4% following low-dose brachytherapy (n=58), and 2.7% following EBRT (n=123).[64] Rates of erectile dysfunction were 72%, 36%, and 68%, respectively. For the meta-analysis, we used the rates for men who underwent EBRT, which was the presumed focus of the other pooled studies.

Consistent with the studies reporting dichotomous outcomes, 11 studies found that radiation therapy was associated with worse sexual function compared with watchful waiting based on continuous scales, though no clear differences were seen in sexual bother scores and measures of urinary function (**Table 8**, **Table 9**, and **Appendix C2**).[33,51,52,54,56,59,61,63-66] Most studies used the PCI to measure urinary and sexual function and bother (**Table 8** and **Table 9**),[51,56,59,61,63,64,66] though results appeared similar in studies that used other measures.

Quality of life. Ten studies reported generic quality of life (**Table 8**, **Table 10**, and **Appendix C3**).[33,51,54,56,58,59,61,63,64,66] Three studies found no differences between radiation therapy and watchful waiting in SF-36 physical (median difference, 0 [range, -3 to 0]) or mental component summary scores (median difference, 0 [range, -2 to 1]) (**Table 8** and **Table 10**).[51,64,66] Results favored watchful waiting on the physical role function subscale (7 studies; median difference, -9 points [range, -22 to 1]),[51,54,56,59,61,63,66] with no clear differences on other SF-36 subscales. All of the studies except for the one RCT[33] used the SF-36 or a modified version of the SF-36 (SF-12)[64] to measure quality of life. Results from the RCT, which used the Quality of Life Questionnaire for Cancer to measure general quality of life, also found no clear differences between radiation therapy and watchful waiting (**Appendix Table C2**).[33]

Other harms. Six cohort studies consistently found that radiotherapy was associated with worse PCI bowel bother (median difference, -8 points [range, -15 to -3]) and function (median difference, -6 points [range, -10 to -2]) compared with watchful waiting (**Table 9**).[51,56,59,61,64,66] Studies that used measures other than the PCI also reported more bowel dysfunction following radiotherapy compared with watchful waiting (**Appendix Table C2**).[33,54,65,66] In studies that evaluated bowel function serially, effects appeared most pronounced in the first few months after radiation therapy and gradually improved.[33,54,59,65] This might help explain the inconsistent results among studies that reported dichotomous outcomes: although one study found that radiation therapy was associated with substantially increased risk of bowel urgency after 2 years (3.2% vs. 0.4%; RR, 7.5 [95% CI, 1.0 to 56]),[55] two studies with longer duration of followup (5.6[57] and 3 years[64]) found no increased risk.

One cohort study reported comparable effects of EBRT and brachytherapy on PCI bowel function and bother (**Table 9**).[51] One other study found that low-dose brachytherapy was associated with smaller effects on bowel bother (about 3-point change from baseline) compared with high-dose brachytherapy (9-point change) or EBRT (8-point change).[64]

No study reported effects of radiation therapy versus watchful waiting on anxiety or depression.

Androgen deprivation therapy.

Urinary incontinence and erectile dysfunction. There was no difference between ADT and watchful waiting in risk of urinary incontinence in two cohort studies (RR, 1.4 [95% CI, 0.74 to 2.5][55] and RR, 1.1 [95% CI, 0.23 to 5.3])[64] (**Table 7** and **Appendix C2**). ADT was associated with an increased risk of erectile dysfunction in two cohort studies (RR, 2.9 [95% CI, 2.3 to 3.6][55] and RR, 1.6 [95% CI, 1.3 to 1.9])[64] (**Table 7**). Rates of erectile dysfunction with watchful waiting were 26% and 47% in the two studies; ADT was associated with a median increase in pooled absolute risk of 49 and 27 percentage points, respectively. One study did not provide details about the ADT regimen.[64] In the other study, ADT consisted of orchiectomy, luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist injections, or central androgen block, either with or without flutamide or bicalutamide.[55,60]

Three cohort studies (duration of followup, 3 to 6 years) reported urinary and sexual quality of life scores following ADT versus watchful waiting using the PCI (**Table 8**, **Table 9**, and **Appendix C2**).[51,63,64] Mean PCI sexual function scores were lower following ADT compared with watchful waiting (3 studies; median difference, -31 points [range, -36 to -29]) (**Table 8** and **Table 9**). Men treated with ADT had more sexual bother compared with men treated with watchful waiting in two studies (mean differences of -15 and -20 points),[51,63] but the third found no difference.[64] Differences in PCI urinary function ranged from -9 points (favoring watchful waiting) to no difference.[51,63,64] Unlike the other studies, which adjusted for age and other confounders, the latter study reported unadjusted scores. Differences in PCI urinary bother scores ranged from -5 to -17 points.[51,63,64]

Quality of life. General quality of life following ADT compared with watchful waiting was assessed in four cohort studies, all of which reported SF-36 scores (**Table 8**, **Table 10**, and **Appendix C2**).[51,60,63,64] Compared with watchful waiting, ADT was associated with somewhat worse SF-36 physical component summary scores (mean differences of -3 and -8 points)[51,64] and most SF-36 subscales, but there were too few studies to draw strong conclusions.

In two studies with overlapping patient populations, ADT was associated with greater risk of limitations in daily functioning compared with watchful waiting at 1 year (22% vs. 9%)[60] and 2 years (17% vs. 4%).[55]

Other harms. Other harms associated with ADT were infrequently reported. In one cohort study, gynecomastia (20% for ADT vs. 4% for watchful waiting) and hot flashes (58% vs. 11%) were more frequent with ADT than watchful waiting ($p<0.001$ for both outcomes).[60] In two studies, bowel dysfunction was similar in men who received ADT compared with those who underwent watchful waiting at 2[55] or 3 years[64] of followup. There was no difference in the proportion of men who reported some or a lot of worry about their prostate cancer in one study of ADT compared with watchful waiting (26% vs. 27%; $p=0.3$).[60]

Studies that reported other important harms (such as coronary heart disease, myocardial infarction, diabetes, or fractures) associated with ADT for prostate cancer did not meet our inclusion criteria because they did not evaluate patients with localized prostate cancer[79-82] or did not compare ADT with watchful waiting.[83]

Cryotherapy. Evidence on harms associated with cryotherapy for localized prostate cancer is very limited. One fair-quality cohort study followed a small (n=21) group of men who received cryotherapy for a mean duration of 46 months (**Table 7**, **Table 10**, and **Appendix C2**).[63] Among men older than age 70 years at diagnosis, 25% of those who received cryotherapy reported total urinary control and 75% reported occasional urinary dribbling compared with 55% and 39% among men who underwent watchful waiting. Among men younger than age 70 years at diagnosis, 81% of those who received cryotherapy had total urinary control and 19% had occasional dribbling compared with 74% and 21% in those who underwent watchful waiting. In the same study, 0% and 20% of men older and younger than age 70 years at diagnosis, respectively, reported erections firm enough for intercourse after cryotherapy compared with 47% and 81% among those who underwent watchful waiting.

A 2008 Cochrane review of cryotherapy for localized prostate cancer identified no randomized trials.[84] From case series, it reported rates of erectile dysfunction that ranged from 47% to 100% and rates of urinary incontinence from 1% to 19%.

High-intensity focused ultrasonography. We identified no randomized trials or cohort studies on harms associated with HIFU for localized prostate cancer. Five uncontrolled studies reported harms associated with HIFU for localized prostate cancer (**Appendix C5**).[73-77] No study enrolled more than 1,000 patients (sample sizes ranged from 63 to 402 [median, 142]), and methodological shortcomings were present in all of the studies (e.g., incomplete information regarding method of patient selection). Harms were voluntarily reported[76] or actively elicited[73-75,77] using a patient questionnaire. Only one study reported use of a formal, disease-specific measure to assess harms.[75] Duration of followup ranged from 407 days to 34 months. Rates of urinary incontinence ranged from 2% to 11% (four studies)[73,74,76,77] and rates of urinary tract infection ranged from 5% to 14% (three studies).[73,74,76] In two studies, about half of men with potency at baseline (45% and 53%) developed erectile dysfunction following HIFU.[73,74] One study used the PCI and the International Prostate Symptom Score (IPSS) to assess outcomes of whole versus focal HIFU.[75] There were no significant differences between the two types of HIFU in IPSS (8.1 vs. 9.2) or urinary bother (86 vs. 80) or urinary function (97 vs. 86) scores.

Contextual Question. How Often is Each Treatment Currently Performed in U.S. Men With PSA-Detected Cancer?

Data on the proportion of men who receive various prostate cancer treatments in the United States are available from the SEER program and the Cancer of the Prostate Strategic Urologic Research Endeavor (CaPSURE) registry.[7,85,86] SEER collects data from population-based cancer registries covering approximately one quarter of the U.S. population. CaPSURE includes data from 37 community urology practices, three academic medical centers, and three Veterans Health Administration hospitals throughout the United States, with 23 active sites.

An analysis of 19 years of SEER data from 1986 (1 year prior to the introduction of PSA testing) to 2005 found that of approximately 1,300,000 men diagnosed with prostate cancer as a result of PSA testing, 44% elected to have surgical treatment and 37% chose radiation therapy. About 80% had either or both treatments. Men ages 20 to 49 years were more likely to undergo surgery, while older

men (ages>70 years) were more likely to choose radiation.[85] Data on the proportion of men who underwent other treatments were not reported.
A separate analysis of SEER data from 2004–2006 focused specifically on men (n=123,934) with low PSA values (≤10 ng/mL) at the time of prostate cancer diagnosis.[7] Among men with PSA values of 0.0 to 4.0 ng/mL (n=17,343), most chose prostatectomy (44%) or radiation (33%; either EBRT [17%], brachytherapy [12%], or a combination of both [4%]) as primary therapy. Conservative management—described as receiving neither prostatectomy nor radiation, and presumably referring to some type of watchful waiting or active surveillance—was chosen by 23% of men. Rates were similar among men with PSA values of up to 10.0 ng/mL (n=71,352). Men with screen-detected cancer were significantly more likely to undergo prostatectomy (odds ratio [OR], 1.49 [95% CI, 1.38 to 1.62]) or radiation therapy (OR, 1.39 [95% CI, 1.30 to 1.49]) compared with men without screen-detected cancer.

CaPSURE stratifies treatment groups by age, race, baseline risk (low, intermediate, or high), geographic location, and several other variables.[86] Baseline PSA level and method of prostate cancer detection are not specifically reported in CaPSURE, although methods for risk stratification are based on the D'Amico classification and the Cancer of the Prostate Risk Assessment (CAPRA) score, both of which incorporate PSA levels. Of 4,314 men classified as low risk, most (57%) chose radical prostatectomy as a primary therapy. Sixteen percent of men chose brachytherapy as a primary treatment, while less than 10% of men elected each of the other treatments (9% watchful waiting/active surveillance, 7% EBRT, 7% ADT, and 3% cryotherapy). Although prostatectomy was the most popular choice of primary treatment among low-risk patients overall, geographic and age variations in treatment choices were observed. For example, 75% of patients at one site (average CAPRA score, 2.4 [indicating low risk]) chose prostatectomy as primary therapy. At another site where patients had a similar risk score (average CAPRA score, 2.5), only 16% chose prostatectomy as primary therapy, with most patients choosing brachytherapy as primary treatment. Regarding age, 74% of men ages 65 years or younger chose prostatectomy. By age 75 years or older, that proportion dropped to 3%; instead, the higher proportion (42%) of men older than age 75 years opted for primary ADT.

Chapter 4. Discussion

Summary of Review Findings

The results of the evidence review are summarized in **Table 11**.

PSA-based screening identifies prostate cancer that is not clinically evident and, in some cases, may never have been diagnosed without screening. Over three quarters of men with localized prostate cancer undergo prostatectomy or radiation therapy.[85,86] Treatment studies can therefore help inform screening decisions by providing information about potential benefits and harms of interventions once prostate cancer is detected.

Only one good-quality randomized trial compared an active treatment for localized prostate cancer with watchful waiting.[35] It found that prostatectomy was associated with decreased risk of all-cause and prostate cancer-specific mortality after 15 years of followup, though based on subgroup analyses, benefits appeared to be limited to younger (ages <65 years) men. Because the RCT did not enroll men specifically with screen-detected prostate cancer, and evaluated populations with a substantially higher rate of T2 relative to T1 cancer compared with recent screening trials, its applicability to screening is uncertain. Although cohort studies consistently found that prostatectomy and radiation therapy were associated with decreased risk of all-cause and prostate cancer-specific mortality compared with watchful waiting, estimates were susceptible to residual confounding by indication, even after statistical adjustment.

Commonly selected therapies for localized prostate cancer are associated with clinically important harms. Treating approximately three men with prostatectomy, seven with radiation therapy, or two to three with ADT instead of watchful waiting would each result in one additional case of erectile dysfunction, and treating approximately five men with prostatectomy instead of watchful waiting would result in one additional case of urinary incontinence. Estimates for urinary incontinence and erectile dysfunction were similar based on pooled analyses and when results were synthesized more qualitatively (using medians and ranges). Prostatectomy and radiation therapy were not associated with worse outcomes on most measures related to general health-related quality of life compared with watchful waiting, suggesting that negative effects related to specific harms may be offset by positive effects, perhaps related to less worry about untreated prostate cancer. Prostatectomy was also associated with perioperative (30-day) mortality (about 0.5%) and cardiovascular events (0.6% to 3%), radiation therapy with bowel dysfunction, and ADT with gynecomastia and hot flashes.

The evidence on treatment-related harms reviewed for this report appears to be most applicable to open retropubic radical prostatectomy and EBRT, though details about specific surgical or radiation therapy techniques and dosing regimens were frequently lacking. We found little evidence with which to evaluate newer techniques for prostatectomy (including nerve sparing approaches that utilize laparoscopy, either robotic-assisted or freehand) compared with watchful waiting, but found no pattern suggesting that more recent studies reported different risk estimates compared with older studies. Limited data suggest that low-dose brachytherapy may be associated with fewer harms compared with high-dose brachytherapy or EBRT.[64] A potential harm of radiation therapy not addressed in this review is secondary posttreatment carcinogenic effects.[87,88]

Although ADT is the next most commonly utilized therapy for localized prostate cancer following prostatectomy and radiation therapy,[86] its use is comparatively infrequent, and it is not recommended as primary therapy[17,18] due to evidence suggesting ineffectiveness,[44] as well as an association with important adverse events such as coronary heart disease, myocardial infarction, diabetes, and fractures when used in the treatment of more advanced prostate cancer.[79-81]

Evidence on benefits and harms associated with cryotherapy and HIFU is very limited, with no studies comparing these therapies with watchful waiting.

Limitations

We excluded nonEnglish-language articles, which could result in language bias, though we identified no nonEnglish-language studies that would have met inclusion criteria. We included cohort studies of treatments, which are more susceptible to bias and confounding than well-conducted randomized trials. However, confounding by indication may be less of an issue in studies that evaluate harms,[89] and analyses stratified by study design did not suggest differential estimates. If patients are selected for a specific prostate cancer treatment in part based on a lower perceived risk for harms, the likely effect in observational studies would be to underestimate risks. For mortality outcomes, which may be more susceptible to confounding by indication, we only included studies that performed statistical adjustment. Finally, studies did not distinguish well between active surveillance and watchful waiting. Active surveillance might be associated with more harms (due to repeat biopsies or subsequent interventions) compared with watchful waiting, and studies with well-described active surveillance interventions that are consistent with current definitions for this therapy are needed.[29]

Emerging Issues

Therapies for localized prostate cancer continue to evolve. Newer techniques for prostatectomy include minimally invasive approaches that utilize laparoscopy, either robotic-assisted or freehand.[90] With regard to EBRT, efforts to define optimal doses and techniques (e.g., short-course, image-guided regimens) continue. In addition, use of brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer has increased markedly. One large survey of radiation oncology centers found that 36% of patients with localized prostate cancer received brachytherapy as a component of care in 1999 compared with 3% in 1994.[91] Cryotherapy, HIFU, and vascular-targeted photodynamic therapy are newer therapies for localized prostate cancer that have not yet come into widespread use.[92]

Future Research

Evidence from well-conducted randomized trials would be helpful for better characterizing the harms associated with treatments for localized prostate cancer. When available, results from the Prostate Cancer Intervention Versus Observation Trial (PIVOT), which compared prostatectomy with watchful waiting for screen-detected cancer, may help clarify which patients will benefit from prostatectomy or other active treatments, potentially reducing harms from unnecessary treatment.[93] Additional research is needed on the harms associated with newer surgical techniques (such as

robotic-assisted laparoscopic surgery) and radiation therapy regimens, as well as new and emerging therapies, in order to better understand comparative harms. Improved standardization of methods for defining whether a patient has urinary incontinence or erectile dysfunction and improved characterization of the specific techniques and interventions evaluated would be very helpful for interpreting results of future studies. For example, more standardized definitions of watchful waiting and active surveillance (and better reporting of the methods used) would help distinguish between these two types of therapies and facilitate analyses to determine whether they are associated with differential risks of harms.

Conclusions

Additional research is needed to understand the benefits of treatments for screen-detected, localized prostate cancer. Commonly selected therapies for localized prostate cancer are associated with an increased risk of important harms. More research is needed to understand whether newer therapies and techniques for treating localized prostate cancer are associated with fewer harms.

References

1. Lin K, Lipsitz R, Miller T, Janakiraman S. Benefits and harms of prostate-specific antigen screening for prostate cancer: an evidence update for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. *Ann Intern Med.* 2008;149(3):192-9.
2. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Screening for prostate cancer: U.S. Preventive Services Task Force recommendation statement. *Ann Intern Med.* 2008;149(3):185-91.
3. Harris R, Lohr KN. Screening for prostate cancer: an update of the evidence for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. *Ann Intern Med.* 2002;137(11):917-29.
4. American Cancer Society. Cancer Facts & Figures 2010. Atlanta: American Cancer Society; 2010. Accessed at http://www.cancer.org/acs/groups/content/@nho/documents/document/acspc-024113.pdf on 19 October 2011.
5. National Cancer Institute. SEER Stat Fact Sheets: Prostate. Bethesda, MD: National Cancer Institute; 2011. Accessed at http://seer.cancer.gov/statfacts/html/prost.html on 19 October 2011.
6. U.S. Cancer Statistics Working Group. United States Cancer Statistics: 1999–2007 Incidence and Mortality Web-Based Report. Atlanta: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; 2010. Accessed at www.cdc.gov/uscs on 19 October 2011.
7. Shao YH, Albertsen PC, Roberts CB, et al. Risk profiles and treatment patterns among men diagnosed as having prostate cancer and a prostate-specific antigen level below 4.0 ng/mL. *Arch Intern Med.* 2010;170(14):1256-60.
8. Howlader N, Noone AM, Krapcho M, et al (eds). SEER Cancer Statistics Review, 1975–2008. Bethesda, MD: National Cancer Institute; 2011. Accessed at http://seer.cancer.gov/csr/1975_2008/index.html on 19 October 2011.
9. Wilt TJ, Shamliyan T, Taylor B, et al. Comparative Effectiveness of Therapies for Clinically Localized Prostate Pancer. Comparative Effectiveness Review No. 13. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2008. Accessed at http://www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/ehc/products/9/80/2008_0204ProstateCancerFinal.pdf on 19 October 2011.
10. Stattin P, Holmberg E, Johansson JE, et al. Outcomes in localized prostate cancer: National Prostate Cancer Register of Sweden follow-up study. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2010;102(13):950-8.
11. Esserman L, Shieh Y, Thompson I. Rethinking screening for breast cancer and prostate cancer. *JAMA.* 2009;302(15):1685-92.
12. Kirschner-Hermanns R, Jakse G. Quality of life following radical prostatectomy. *Crit Rev Oncol Hematol.* 2002;43(2):141-51.
13. Imperato-McGinley J, Zhu YS. Androgens and male physiology: the syndrome of 5α-reductase-2 deficiency. *Mol Cell Endocrinol.* 2002;198(1-2):51-9.
14. Hsing AW, Chokkalingam AP. Prostate cancer epidemiology. *Front Biosci.* 2006;11:1388-413.
15. Grönberg H. Prostate cancer epidemiology. *Lancet.* 2003;361(9360):859-64.
16. Dall'Era MA, Kane CJ. Watchful waiting versus active surveillance: appropriate patient selection. *Curr Urol Rep.* 2008;9(3):211-6.

17. American Urological Association. Prostate-Specific Antigen Best Practice Statement: 2009 Update. Linthicum, MD: American Urological Association; 2009. Accessed at http://www.auanet.org/content/guidelines-and-quality-care/clinical-guidelines/main-reports/psa09.pdf on 19 October 2011.
18. National Comprehensive Cancer Network. NCCN Clinical Practice Guidelines in Oncology: Prostate Cancer Early Detection. Fort Washington, PA: National Comprehensive Cancer Network; 2010.
19. Prostate Cancer Canada. Early Detection Guidelines. Toronto, Ontario: Prostate Cancer Canada; 2010. Accessed at http://www.prostatecancer.ca/PCCN/Prostate-Cancer/diagnosis/Early-Detection-Guidelines.aspx on 19 October 2011.
20. Smith RA, Cokkinides V, von Eschenbach AC, et al. American Cancer Society guidelines for the early detection of cancer. *CA Cancer J Clin.* 2002;52(1):8-22.
21. Aus G, Abbou CC, Pacik D, et al. EAU guidelines on prostate cancer. *Eur Urol.* 2001;40(2):97-101.
22. Lim LS, Sherin K; ACPM Prevention Practice Committee. Screening for prostate cancer in U.S. men: ACPM position statement on preventive practice. *Am J Prev Med.* 2008;34(2):164-70.
23. American Academy of Family Physicians. Prostate Cancer. Leawood, KS: American Academy of Family Physicians; 2008. Accessed at http://www.aafp.org/online/en/home/clinical/exam/prostatecancer.html on 19 October 2011.
24. Mackie A. Screening for prostate cancer: review against programme appraisal criteria for the U.K. National Screening Committee. London: U.K. National Screening Committee; 2010. Accessed at www.screening.nhs.uk/policydb_download.php?doc=78 on 19 October 2011.
25. National Health Committee of New Zealand. Prostate Cancer Screening in New Zealand. Wellington, New Zealand: National Health Committee; 2004. Accessed at http://www.nhc.health.govt.nz/moh.nsf/indexcm/nhc-prostate-cancer-screening?Open on 19 October 2011.
26. Cancer Council Australia. Position Statement: Prostate Cancer Screening. Sydney, Australia: Cancer Council Australia; 2010. Accessed at http://www.cancer.org.au/File/PolicyPublications/Position_statements/PS_prostate_cancer_screening_updated_June_2010.pdf on 19 October 2011.
27. Harris RP, Helfand M, Woolf SH, et al. Current methods of the third U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. *Am J Prev Med.* 2001;20(3 Suppl):21-35.
28. National Cancer Institute. Prostate Cancer Treatment (PDQ): Stage Information for Prostate Cancer. Bethesda, MD: National Cancer Institute; 2011. Accessed at http://www.cancer.gov/cancertopics/pdq/treatment/prostate/HealthProfessional/page3 on 19 October 2011.
29. Thompson I, Thrasher JB, Aus G, et al. Guideline for the management of clinically localized prostate cancer: 2007 update. *J Urol.* 2007;177(6):2106-31.
30. Higgins JP, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, Altman DG. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. *BMJ.* 2003;327(7414):557-60.
31. Johansson E, Bill-Axelson A, Holmberg L, et al. Time, symptom burden, androgen deprivation, and self-assessed quality of life after radical prostatectomy or watchful waiting: the Randomized Scandinavian Prostate Cancer Group Study Number 4 (SPCG-4) clinical trial. *Eur Urol.* 2009;55(2):422-30.

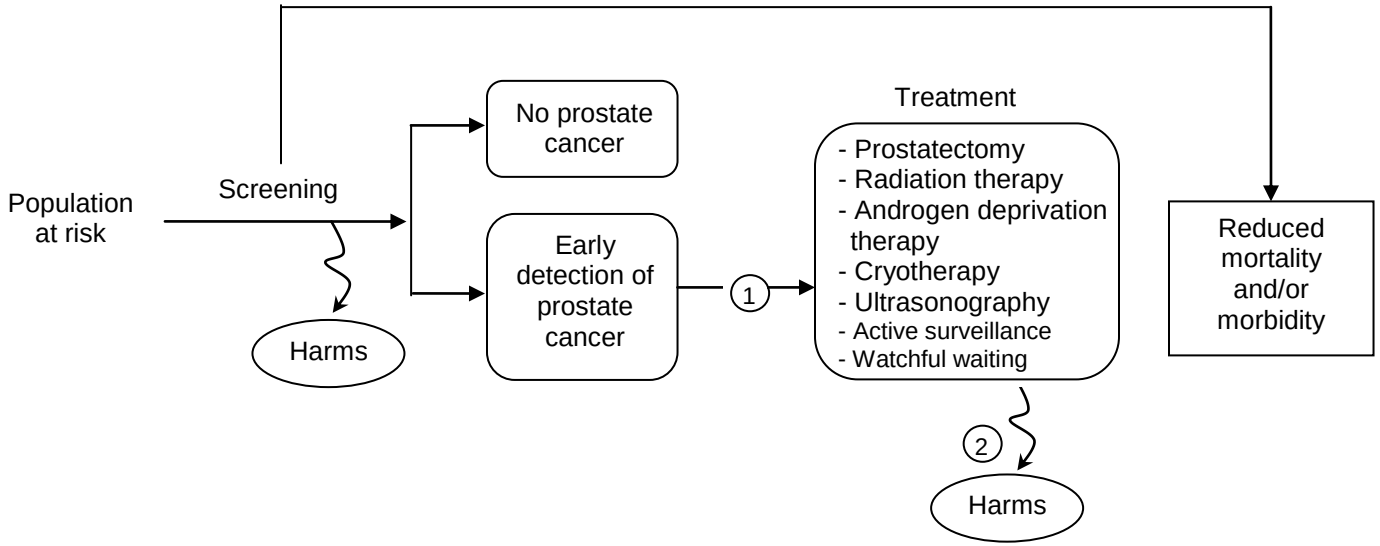
32. Fransson P, Damber JE, Tomic R, et al. Quality of life and symptoms in a randomized trial of radiotherapy versus deferred treatment of localized prostate carcinoma. *Cancer.* 2001;92(12):3111-9.
33. Fransson P, Damber JE, Widmark A. Health-related quality of life 10 years after external beam radiotherapy or watchful waiting in patients with localized prostate cancer. *Scand J Urol Nephrol.* 2009;43(2):119-26.
34. Bill-Axelson A, Holmberg L, Filén F, et al. Radical prostatectomy versus watchful waiting in localized prostate cancer: the Scandinavian Prostate Cancer Group-4 randomized trial. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2008;100(16):1144-54.
35. Bill-Axelson A, Holmberg L, Ruutu M, et al. Radical prostatectomy versus watchful waiting in early prostate cancer. *N Engl J Med.* 2011;364(18):1708-17.
36. Bill-Axelson A, Holmberg L, Ruutu M, et al. Radical prostatectomy versus watchful waiting in early prostate cancer. *N Engl J Med.* 2005;352(19):1977-84.
37. Byar DP, Corle DK. VACURG randomised trial of radical prostatetectomy for stages I and II prostatic cancer. *Urology.* 1981;17(4 Suppl):7-11.
38. Graversen PH, Nielsen KT, Gasser TC, et al. Radical prostatectomy versus expectant primary treatment in stages I and II prostatic cancer: a fifteen-year follow-up. *Urology.* 1990;36(6):493-8.
39. Holmberg L, Bill-Axelson A, Garmo H, et al. Prognostic markers under watchful waiting and radical prostatectomy. *Hematol Oncol Clin North Am.* 2006;20(4):845-55.
40. Holmberg L, Bill-Axelson A, Helgesen F, et al. A randomized trial comparing radical prostatectomy with watchful waiting in early prostate cancer. *N Engl J Med.* 2002;347(11):781-9.
41. Iversen P, Madsen PO, Corle DK. Radical prostatectomy versus expectant treatment for early carcinoma of the prostate: twenty-three year follow-up of a prospective randomized study. *Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl.* 1995;172:65-72.
42. Albertsen PC, Hanley JA, Penson DF, et al. 13-year outcomes following treatment for clinically localized prostate cancer in a population based cohort. *J Urol.* 2007;177(3):932-6.
43. Ladjevardi S, Sandblom G, Berglund A, Varenhorst E. Tumour grade, treatment, and relative survival in a population-based cohort of men with potentially curable prostate cancer. *Eur Urol.* 2010;57(4):631-8.
44. Lu-Yao GL, Albertsen PC, Moore DF, et al. Survival following primary androgen deprivation therapy among men with localized prostate cancer. *JAMA.* 2008;300(2):173-81.
45. Merglen A, Schmidlin F, Fioretta G, et al. Short- and long-term mortality with localized prostate cancer. *Arch Intern Med.* 2007;167(18):1944-50.
46. Schymura MJ, Kahn AR, German RR, et al. Factors associated with initial treatment and survival for clinically localized prostate cancer: results from the CDC-NPCR Patterns of Care Study (PoC1). *BMC Cancer.* 2010;10:152.
47. Tewari A, Divine G, Chang P, et al. Long-term survival in men with high grade prostate cancer: a comparison between conservative treatment, radiation therapy and radical prostatectomy—a propensity scoring approach. *J Urol.* 2007;177(3):911-5.
48. Wong YN, Mitra N, Hudes G, et al. Survival associated with treatment vs observation of localized prostate cancer in elderly men. *JAMA.* 2006;296(22):2683-93.
49. Zhou EH, Ellis RJ, Cherullo E, et al. Radiotherapy and survival in prostate cancer patients: a population-based study. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2009;73(1):15-23.

50. Steineck G, Helgesen F, Adolfsson J, et al. Quality of life after radical prostatectomy or watchful waiting. *N Engl J Med.* 2002;347(11):790-6.
51. Bacon CG, Giovannucci E, Testa M, Kawachi I. The impact of cancer treatment on quality of life outcomes for patients with localized prostate cancer. *J Urol.* 2001;166(5):1804-10.
52. Choo R, Long J, Gray R, et al. Prospective survey of sexual function among patients with clinically localized prostate cancer referred for definitive radiotherapy and the impact of radiotherapy on sexual function. *Support Care Cancer.* 2010;18(6):715-22.
53. Clark JA, Talcott JA. Symptom indexes to assess outcomes of treatment for early prostate cancer. *Med Care.* 2001;39(10):1118-30.
54. Galbraith ME, Ramirez JM, Pedro LW. Quality of life, health outcomes, and identity for patients with prostate cancer in five different treatment groups. *Oncol Nurs Forum.* 2001;28(3):551-60.
55. Hoffman RM, Hunt WC, Gilliland FD, et al. Patient satisfaction with treatment decisions for clinically localized prostate carcinoma: results from the Prostate Cancer Outcomes Study. *Cancer.* 2003;97(7):1653-62.
56. Litwin MS, Hays RD, Fink A, et al. Quality-of-life outcomes in men treated for localized prostate cancer. *JAMA.* 1995;273(2):129-35.
57. Litwin MS. Health-related quality of life after treatment for localized prostate cancer. *Cancer.* 1995;75:2000-3.
58. Litwin MS, Lubeck DP, Spitalny GM, et al. Mental health in men treated for early stage prostate carcinoma. *Cancer.* 2002;95(1):54-60.
59. Lubeck DP, Litwin MS, Henning JM, et al. Changes in health-related quality of life in the first year after treatment for prostate cancer: results from CaPSURE. *Urology.* 1999;53:180-6.
60. Potosky AL, Reeve BB, Clegg LX, et al. Quality of life following localized prostate cancer treated initially with androgen deprivation therapy or no therapy. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2002;94(6):430-7.
61. Schapira MM, Lawrence WF, Katz DA, et al. Effect of treatment on quality of life among men with clinically localized prostate cancer. *Med Care.* 2001;39(3):243-53.
62. Siegel T, Moul JW, Spevak M, et al. The development of erectile dysfunction in men treated for prostate cancer. *J Urol.* 2001;165(2):430-5.
63. Smith D, Carvalhal G, Schneider K, et al. Quality-of-life outcomes for men with prostate carcinoma detected by screening. *Cancer.* 2000;88(6):1454-63.
64. Smith DP, King MT, Egger S, et al. Quality of life three years after diagnosis of localised prostate cancer: population based cohort study. *BMJ.* 2009;339:b4817.
65. Talcott JA, Manola J, Clark JA, et al. Time course and predictors of symptoms after primary prostate cancer therapy. *J Clin Oncol.* 2003;21(21):3979-86.
66. Thong MS, Mols F, Kil PJ, et al. Prostate cancer survivors who would be eligible for active surveillance but were either treated with radiotherapy or managed expectantly: comparisons on long-term quality of life and symptom burden. *BJU Int.* 2009;105(5):652-8.
67. Alibhai SM, Leach M, Tomlinson G, et al. 30-day mortality and major complications after radical prostatectomy: influence of age and comorbidity. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2005;97(20):1525-32.
68. Yao SL, Lu-Yao G. Population-based study of relationships between hospital volume of prostatectomies, patient outcomes and length of hospital stay. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 1999;91(22):1950-6.

69. Begg CB, Riedel ER, Bach PB, et al. Variations in morbidity after radical prostatectomy. *N Engl J Med.* 2002;346(15):1138-4.
70. Walz J, Montorsi F, Jeldres C, et al. The effect of surgical volume, age and comorbidities on 30-day mortality after radical prostatectomy: a population-based analysis of 9208 consecutive cases. *BJU Int.* 2008;101(7):826-32.
71. Augustin H, Hammerer P, Graefen M, et al. Intraoperative and perioperative morbidity of contemporary radical retropubic prostatectomy in a consecutive series of 1243 patients: results of a single center between 1999 and 2002. *Eur Urol.* 2003;43(2):113-8.
72. Rabbani F, Yunis LH, Pinochet R, et al. Comprehensive standardized report of complications of retropubic and laparoscopic radical prostatectomy. *Eur Urol.* 2010;57(3):371-86.
73. Blana A, Walter B, Rogenhofer S, Wieland WF. High-intensity focused ultrasound for the treatment of localized prostate cancer: 5-year experience. *Urology.* 2004;63(2):297-300.
74. Blana A, Rogenhofer S, Ganzer R, et al. Eight years' experience with high-intensity focused ultrasonography for treatment of localized prostate cancer. *Urology.* 2008;72(6):1329-33.
75. Muto S, Yoshii T, Saito K, et al. Focal therapy with high-intensity-focused ultrasound in the treatment of localized prostate cancer. *Jpn J Clin Oncol.* 2008;38(3):192-9.
76. Thüroff S, Chaussy C, Vallancien G, et al. High-intensity focused ultrasound and localized prostate cancer: efficacy results from the European Multicentric Study. *J Endourol.* 2003;17(8):673-7.
77. Uchida T, Ohkusa H, Nagata Y, et al. Treatment of localized prostate cancer using high-intensity focused ultrasound. *BJU Int.* 2006;97(1):56-61.
78. Litwin MS, Hays RD, Fink A, et al. The UCLA Prostate Cancer Index: development, reliability and validity of a health-related quality of life measure. *Med Care.* 1998;36(7):1002-12.
79. Keating NL, O'Malley AJ, Freedland SJ, Smith MR. Diabetes and cardiovascular disease during androgen deprivation therapy: observational study of veterans with prostate cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2010;102(1):39-46.
80. Keating NL, O'Malley AJ, Smith MR. Diabetes and cardiovascular disease during androgen deprivation therapy for prostate cancer. *J Clin Oncol.* 2006;24(27):4448-56.
81. Shahinian VB, Kuo YF, Freeman JL, Goodwin JS. Risk of fracture after androgen deprivation for prostate cancer. *N Engl J Med.* 2005;352(2):154-64.
82. Saigal CS, Gore JL, Krupski TL, et al. Androgen deprivation therapy increases cardiovascular morbidity in men with prostate cancer. *Cancer.* 2007;110(7):1493-500.
83. Tsai HK, D'Amico AV, Sadetsky N, et al. Androgen deprivation therapy for localized prostate cancer and the risk of cardiovascular mortality. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2007;99(20):1516-24.
84. Shelley M, Wilt TJ, Coles B, Mason MD. Cryotherapy for localised prostate cancer. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2007(3):CD005010.
85. Welch HG, Albertsen PC. Prostate cancer diagnosis and treatment after the introduction of prostate-specific antigen screening: 1986–2005. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2009;101(19):1325-9.
86. Cooperberg MR, Broering JM, Carroll PR. Time trends and local variation in the primary treatment of localized prostate cancer. *J Clin Oncol.* 2010;28(7):1117-23.
87. Abdel-Wahab M, Reis IM, Hamilton K. Second primary cancer after radiotherapy for prostate cancer: a SEER analysis of brachytherapy versus external beam radiotherapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2008;72(1):58-68.

88. Nieder AM, Porter MP, Soloway MS. Radiation therapy for prostate cancer increases subsequent risk of bladder and rectal cancer: a population based cohort study. *J Urol.* 2008;180(5):2005-9.
89. Chou R, Aronson N, Atkins D, et al. AHRQ Series Paper 4: assessing harms when comparing medical interventions: AHRQ and the Effective Health Care Program. *J Clin Epidemiol.* 2010;63(5):502-12.
90. Zerbib M, Zelefsky MJ, Higano CS, Carroll PR. Conventional treatments of localized prostate cancer. *Urology.* 2008;72(6 Suppl):S25-35.
91. Zelefsky MJ, Moughan J, Owen J, et al. Changing trends in national practice for external beam radiotherapy for clinically localized prostate cancer: 1999 Patterns of Care Survey for prostate cancer. *Int J Radiation Oncology Biol Phys.* 2004;59(4):1053-61.
92. Marberger M, Carroll PR, Zelefsky MJ, et al. New treatments for localized prostate cancer. *Urology.* 2008;72(6 Suppl):S36-43.
93. Wilt TJ, Brawer MK, Barry MJ, et al. The Prostate Cancer Intervention Versus Observation Trial: VA/NCI/AHRQ Cooperative Studies Program #407 (PIVOT): design and baseline results of a randomized controlled trial comparing radical prostatectomy to watchful waiting for men with clinically localized prostate cancer. *Contemp Clin Trials.* 2009;30(1):81-7.
94. Edge SB, Byrd DR, Compton CC, et al (eds). AJCC Cancer Staging Manual. 7th ed. New York: Springer; 2010. pp 457-68.
95. van As NJ, Parker CC. Active surveillance with selective radical treatment for localized prostate cancer. *Cancer J.* 2007;13(5):289-94.
96. Zoorob R, Anderson R, Cefalu C, Sidani M. Cancer screening guidelines. *Am Fam Physician.* 2001;63(6):1101-12.
97. Ito K, Kakehi Y, Naito S, et al. Japanese Urological Association guidelines on prostate-specific antigen-based screening for prostate cancer and the ongoing cluster cohort study in Japan. *Int J Urol.* 2008;15(9):763-8.

Figure 1. Analytic Framework and Key Questions



Key Questions*

1. What are the benefits of treatment of early-stage or screen-detected prostate cancer?
2. What are the harms of treatment of early-stage or screen-detected prostate cancer?

Contextual Question

1. How often is each treatment currently performed in U.S. men with PSA-detected cancer (i.e., what percentage of men initially choose watchful waiting vs. surgery, radiation, cryotherapy, etc.)?

* This targeted update focuses on the benefits and harms of treatments. The included treatments are listed in the analytic framework. The harms include overall and disease-specific mortality, reduced quality of life or function, and increased risk of urinary incontinence, bowel dysfunction, erectile dysfunction, surgical complications, and psychological or endocrinological effects.

Figure 2. Urinary Incontinence After Prostatectomy Versus Watchful Waiting for Treatment of Localized Prostate Cancer

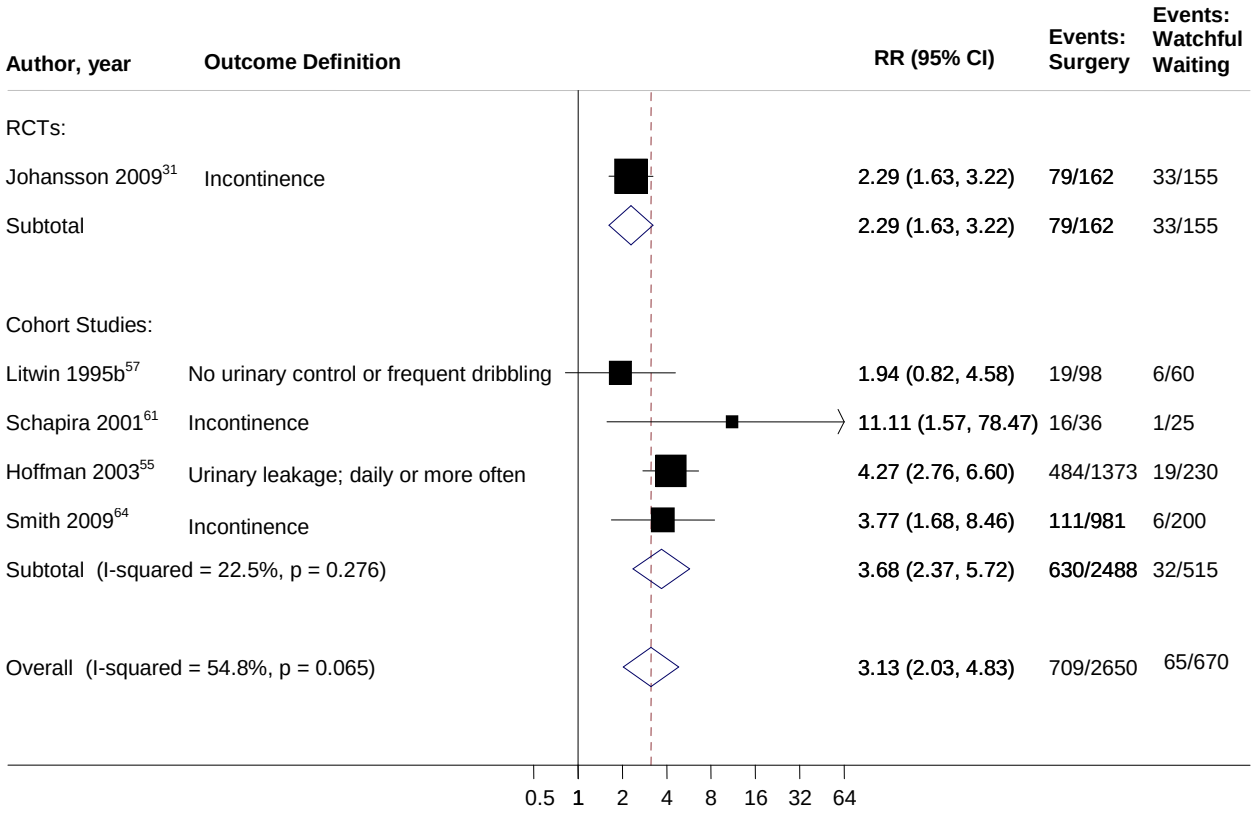


Figure 3. Erectile Dysfunction After Prostatectomy Versus Watchful Waiting for Treatment of Localized Prostate Cancer

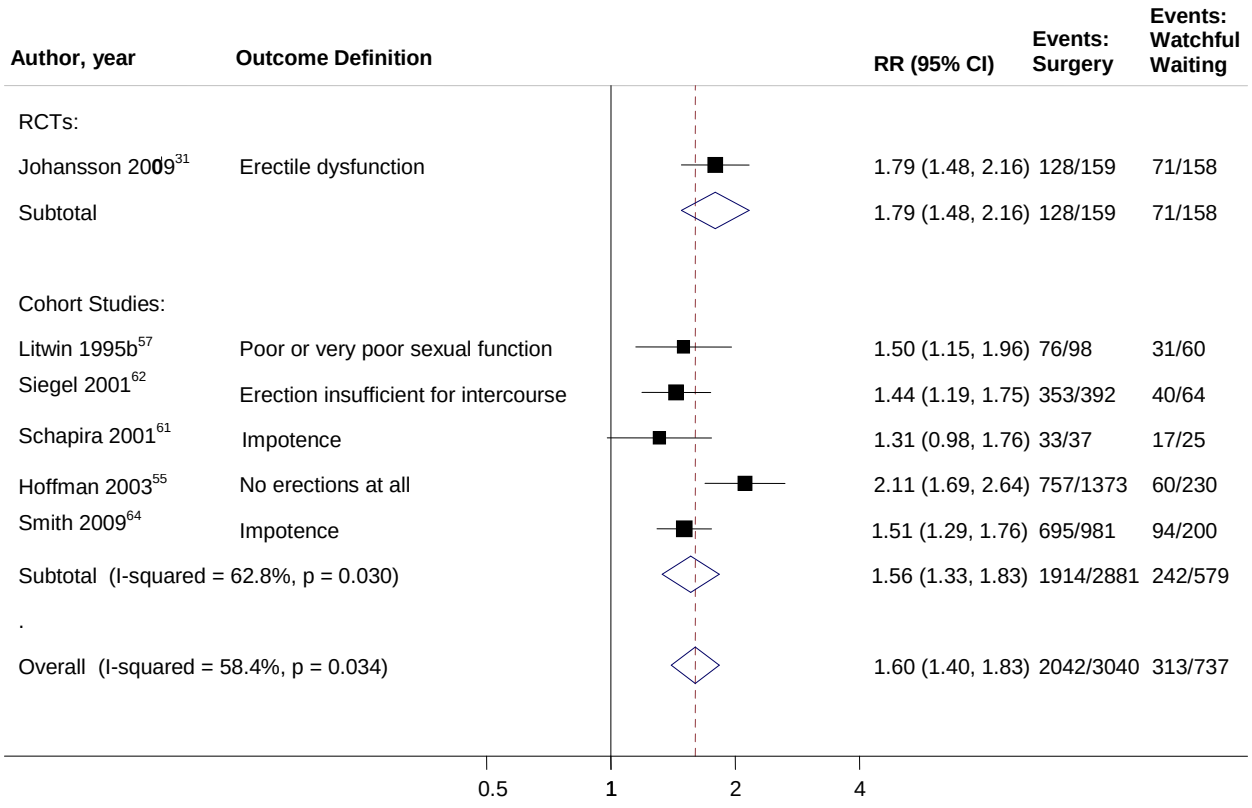


Figure 4. Urinary Incontinence After Radiation Therapy Versus Watchful Waiting for Treatment of Localized Prostate Cancer

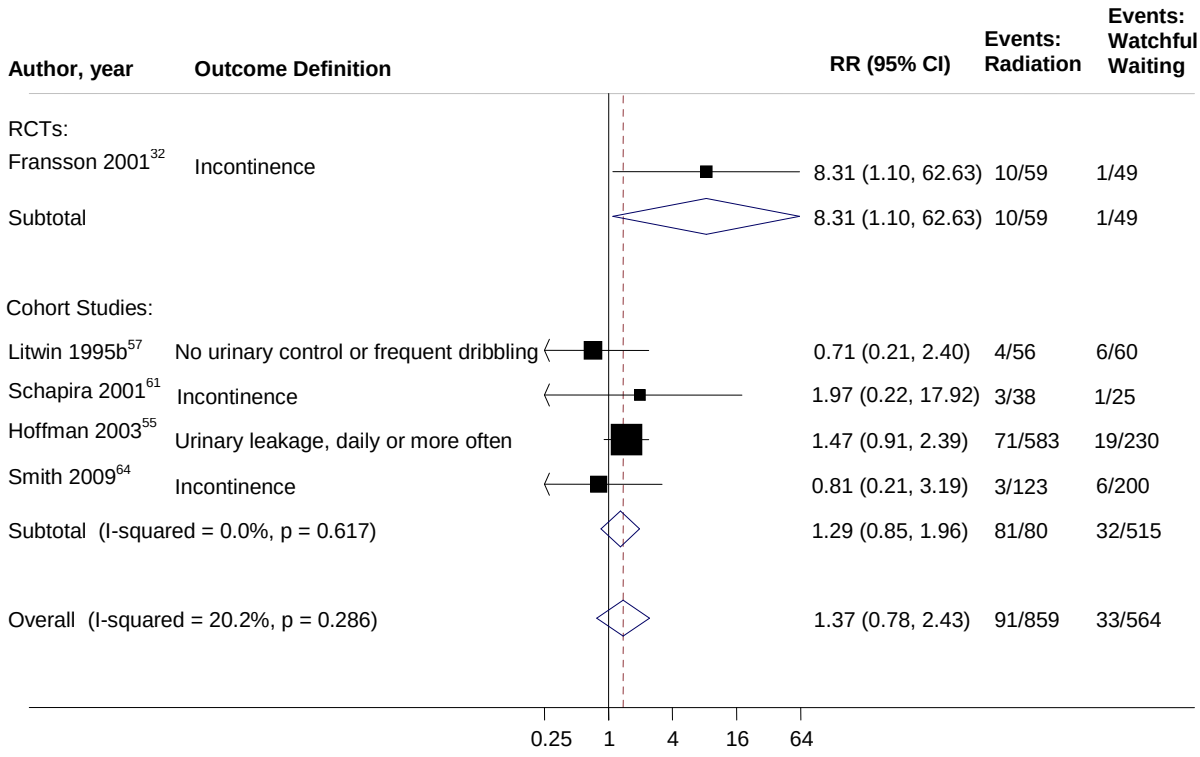


Figure 5. Erectile Dysfunction After Radiation Therapy Versus Watchful Waiting for Treatment of Localized Prostate Cancer

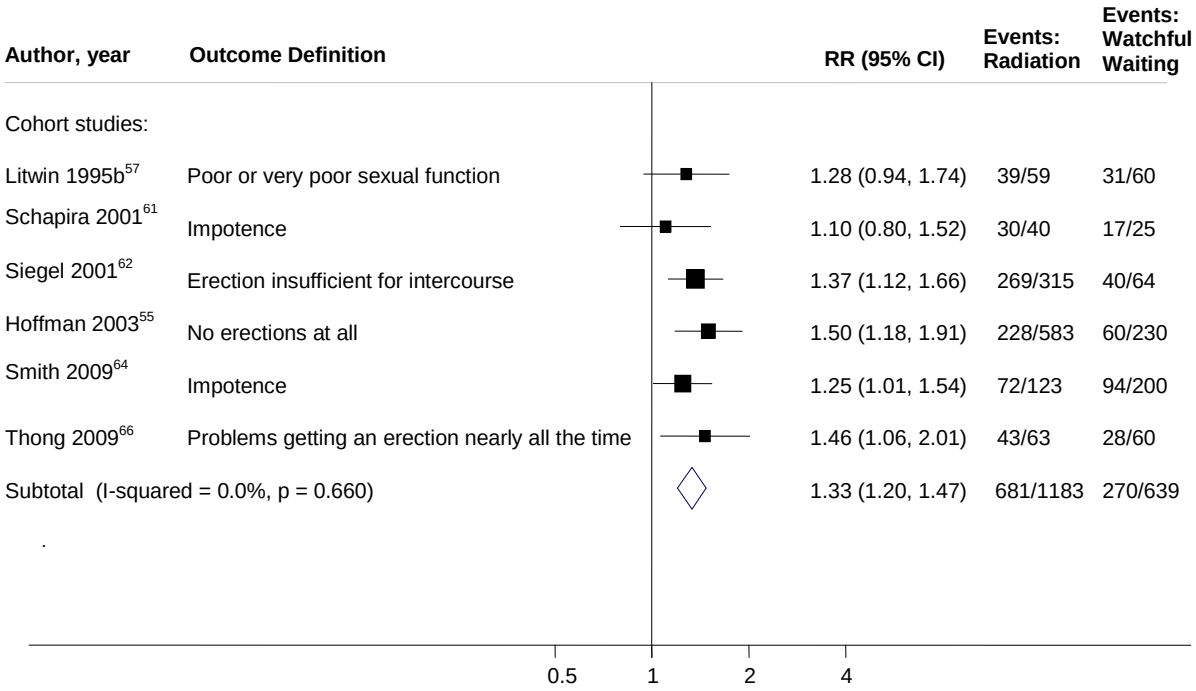


Table 1. Prostate Cancer Tumor Staging*

Tumor Stage	Description
TX	Primary tumor cannot be assessed
T0	No evidence of primary tumor
T1	Clinically unapparent tumor not palpable or visible by imaging T1a: Tumor incidental histologic finding in ≤5% of tissue resected T1b: Tumor incidental histologic finding in >5% of tissue resected T1c: Tumor identified by needle biopsy (e.g., because of elevated PSA levels)
T2	Tumor confined within prostate T2a: Tumor involves 50% of one lobe or less T2b: Tumor involves >50% of one lobe but not both lobes T2c: Tumor involves both lobes
T3	Tumor extends through the prostate capsule T3a: Extracapsular extension (unilateral or bilateral) T3b: Tumor invades seminal vesicle(s)
T4	Tumor is fixed or invades adjacent structures other than seminal vesicles: bladder neck, external sphincter, rectum, levator muscles, and/or pelvic wall

* From the American Joint Committee on Cancer.[94]

Table 2. Treatments for Localized Prostate Cancer

Treatment Option	Treatment Description
Active surveillance*	Active plan to postpone intervention. Decision to proceed with radical treatment based on rate of rise of prostate-specific antigen level and results of repeat biopsies.
Androgen deprivation therapy	Oral or injection medications or surgical removal of testicles to lower or block circulating androgens.
Brachytherapy	Radioactive implants placed under anesthesia using radiologic guidance. Lower dose/permanent implants typically used. External beam "boost" radiotherapy and/or androgen deprivation sometimes recommended.
Cryoablation	Destruction of cells through rapid freezing and thawing using transrectal guided placement of probes and injection of freezing/thawing gases.
External beam radiotherapy	Multiple doses of radiation from an external source applied over several weeks. Dose and physical characteristics of beam may vary. Conformal radiotherapy uses three-dimensional planning systems to maximize dose to prostate cancer and attempt to spare normal tissue. Intensity modulated radiation therapy provides the precise adjusted dose of radiation to target organs, with less irradiation of healthy tissues than conformal radiation therapy. Proton radiation therapy is a form of EBRT in which protons rather than photons are directed in a conformal fashion to a tumor site. The use of the heavier single proton beam (vs. photon therapy) allows for a low entrance dose and maximal dose at the desired tumor location with no exit dose. This theoretically permits improved dose distribution (delivering higher dose to the tumor with lower dose to normal tissue) than other EBRT techniques. May be used alone or in combination with proton and photon-beam radiation therapy.
High-intensity focused ultrasonography therapy	High-intensity focused ultrasonography therapy has been used as a primary therapy in patients with localized prostate cancer not suitable for radical prostatectomy. Tissue ablation of the prostate is achieved by intense heat focused on the identified cancerous area.
Laparoscopic radical prostatectomy and robotic assisted radical prostatectomy	Video-assisted, minimally invasive surgical method to remove the prostate.
Radical retropubic or perineal prostatectomy	Complete surgical removal of prostate gland with seminal vesicles, ampulla of vas, and sometimes pelvic lymph nodes. Sometimes done laparoscopically or with robotic assistance and attempt to preserve nerves for erectile function.
Watchful waiting*	Active plan to postpone intervention. Palliative treatment given to patients exhibiting symptoms of disease progression.

Adapted with permission from Wilt et al, 2008.[9]
***** From van As, 2007.[95]

Table 3. Recommendations of Other Groups

Organization, year	Population	Recommendation
American Academy of Family Physicians, 2008[23,96]	Asymptomatic men	Adopts the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force 2008 recommendation, which found current evidence insufficient to assess the balance of benefits and harms of prostate cancer screening in men younger than age 75 years.
American Cancer Society, 2006[20]	Asymptomatic men	Recommends that men make an informed decision with their doctor about whether to be tested for prostate cancer. Research has not yet proven that the potential benefits of testing outweigh the harms of testing and treatment. Recommends that men should not be tested without learning about what is known and not known about the risks and possible benefits of testing and treatment. Starting at age 50 years, men should talk to their doctor about the pros and cons of testing so they can decide if testing is the right choice for them. African American men or men with a father or brother who had prostate cancer before age 65 years should have this talk with their doctor starting at age 45 years.
American College of Preventive Medicine, 2008[22]	Asymptomatic men	Insufficient evidence to recommend routine population screening with DRE or PSA. Clinicians caring for men, especially African American men and those with positive family histories, should provide information about potential benefits and risks of prostate cancer screening, and the limitations of current evidence for screening, in order to maximize informed decisionmaking.
American Urologist Association, 2009[17]	Asymptomatic men	Early detection and risk assessment of prostate cancer should be offered to asymptomatic men ages 40 years or older who wish to be screened and have an estimated life expectancy of more than 10 years.
Cancer Council Australia, 2010[26]	Asymptomatic men	The benefits of population screening for prostate cancer are, at this time, unproven. The central concern is that many prostate cancer cases will not progress sufficiently to cause harm in a man's lifetime, while others will progress and be lethal. No current test (including the PSA test) adequately differentiates between these types of cancer. Evidence does not support population-based screening of asymptomatic men for prostate cancer. Recent research confirms that the harms of screening with the PSA test outweigh the benefits.
European Association of Urologists, 2009[21]	Asymptomatic men	Current published data are insufficient to recommend the adoption of population screening for prostate cancer as a public health policy due to the large overtreatment effect.
Japanese Urological Association, 2008[97]	Asymptomatic men	Men ages 50 years or older in general and men ages 40 or 45 years or older with a family history should be screened with the PSA test concomitant with the basic health checkup system in Japan and PSA with or without DRE in human dry-dock (*Ningen* dock). Fact sheets including the merits and demerits of PSA screening should be provided to candidates before carrying out the screening test. The recommended cut-off point of PSA tests for biopsy indication is 4.0 ng/mL. Alternative cut-off points for biopsy indication are age-specific reference ranges of PSA, which are set at 3.0, 3.5, and 4.0 ng/mL in the age ranges of younger than 65, 65 to 69, and 70 years or older, respectively.
National Comprehensive Cancer Network, 2009[18]	Asymptomatic men	Baseline DRE and PSA testing at age 40 years is recommended for men interested in early screening, as well as annual followup for men who have a PSA value ≥1.0 ng/mL. Men with PSA <1.0 ng/mL should be screened again at age 45 years. Regular screening should be offered to all participants starting at age 50 years.
National Health Committee of New Zealand, 2004[25]	Asymptomatic men	Population-based screening for prostate cancer by PSA and/or DRE is not recommended for asymptomatic men in New Zealand.
Prostate Cancer Canada, 2010[19]	Asymptomatic men	Recommends that men older than age 40 years establish a baseline PSA value and men older than age 50 years have annual or semiannual PSA readings.
United Kingdom National Health Service, 2006[24]	Asymptomatic men	Systematic population screening program is not recommended.

Abbreviations: DRE = digital rectal examination; PSA = prostate-specific antigen.

Table 4. Study Characteristics of Randomized, Controlled Trials and Cohort Studies of Treatments for Prostate Cancer

Author, Yr	Interventions	Definition of watchful waiting	Mean duration of followup	Mean age	Stage at diagnosis	Adjusted variables in analysis	Outcomes	Quality rating
Randomized, controlled trials								
Bill-Axelson et al, 2011[35] Other publications: Johansson et al, 2009[31] Bill-Axelson et al, 2008[34] Holmberg et al, 2006[39] Bill-Axelson et al, 2005[36] Steineck et al, 2002[50] Holmberg et al, 2002[40]	Watchful waiting (n=348) Radical prostatectomy (n=347)	No immediate treatment	13 yrs (range, 3 wks to 20.2 yrs); 15-yr estimates reported	65 yrs	12% (83/695) T1b 12% (81/695) T1c 76% (529/695) T2 <1% (2/695) unknown Mean PSA, 12.9 ng/mL	Not applicable (RCT)	Prostate cancer mortality All-cause mortality	Good
Fransson et al, 2001[32] Other publications: Fransson et al, 2009[33]	Watchful waiting (n=27) Radiotherapy (n=27)	Regular monitoring and deferred treatment until time of progression	10 yrs	78 yrs	25% (14/57) T1 75% (43/57) T2	Not applicable (RCT)	Disease-specific quality of life Generic quality of life	Fair
Iversen et al, 1995[41] Other publications: Byar et al, 1981[37] Graversen et al, 1990[38]	Watchful waiting (n=68) Radical prostatectomy (n=74)	Oral placebo, no other treatment	23 yrs (range, 19-27 yrs)	64 yrs	54% (76/142) WHO Stage I 46% (66/142) WHO Stage II	Not applicable (RCT)	All-cause mortality	Poor
Cohort studies								
Albertsen et al, 2007[42]	No initial therapy (n=114) Surgery (n=802) Radiation (n=702)	Observation only (not defined)	Varied according to treatment group (median, 13.1-13.6 yrs)	68 yrs	4% Gleason score 2-4 6% Gleason score 5 47% Gleason score 6 26% Gleason score 7 17% Gleason score 8-10	Gleason score, PSA, clinical stage, age at diagnosis, and Charlson comorbidity score	Prostate cancer mortality	Fair
Bacon et al, 2001[51]	Watchful waiting (n=31) Prostatectomy (n=421) EBRT (n=221) Brachytherapy (n=69) Hormone (n=33) Other* (n=67) **Definition unclear; results not abstracted*	Not defined	5 yrs	71 yrs	3% (23/842) T1 86% (726/842) T2 11% (93/842) other	Age, marital status, waist circumference, metabolic equivalent hours of physical activity per week, smoking status, alcohol intake, comorbidities, Gleason score	Disease-specific quality of life Generic quality of life	Fair
Choo et al, 2010[52]	Watchful waiting (n=9) Radiotherapy (n=52; EBRT=22, brachytherapy=30)	Not defined	2 yrs	64 yrs	4% (3/75) Tx 55% (41/75) T1 37% (28/75) T2 4% (3/75) T3	No adjustment for variables; adjustment made for repeat measures	Disease-specific quality of life	Fair

Table 4. Study Characteristics of Randomized, Controlled Trials and Cohort Studies of Treatments for Prostate Cancer

Galbraith et al, 2001[54]	Watchful waiting (n=30) Surgery (n=59) Conventional radiation (n=25) Proton-beam radiation (n=24) Mixed-beam radiation (n=47)	Not defined	2 yrs	68 yrs	Stage NR (mean PSA values ranged from 9.8 to 17.6 at baseline depending on treatment group)	No adjustment for variables	Disease-specific quality of life Generic quality of life	Fair
Hoffman et al, 2003[55]	No treatment (n=230) Androgen deprivation (n=179) Radiation (n=583) Radical prostatectomy (n=1373)	No active treatment	2 yrs	66 yrs	Stage NR (all were T1 or T2)	Demographic, socioeconomic and clinical variables (not further defined)	Disease-specific quality of life	Fair
Ladjevardi et al, 2010[43]	Conservative management* (watchful waiting [n=9,435] and palliative treatment, including androgen deprivation, [n=3210]) Radical prostatectomy (n=12,950) Radiotherapy (n=6308; EBRT n=4443, brachytherapy n=1865)	Not defined	Median, 4 yrs (range, 0-12 yrs)	65 yrs	<1% T0 49% T1 35% T2 15% T3 <1% TX	Age, Gleason score, PSA	All-cause mortality	Fair
Litwin et al, 1995a[56] Litwin et al, 1995b[57]	Observation (n=60) Prostatectomy (n=98) Radiation (n=56)	Not defined	6 yrs	73 yrs	Tumor stage NR (all were clinically localized)	Age; comorbidities (diabetes, CV disease, respiratory disease, GI disease, renal disease, depression, alcohol or drug problems, smoking)	Disease-specific quality of life Generic quality of life	Fair
Litwin et al, 2002[58]	Watchful waiting (n=66) Radical prostatectomy (n=282) Radiation (n=104)	Not defined	2 yrs	66 yrs	30% (136/452) T1 66% (298/452) T2 4% (18/452) T3/4 or N+ or M+	Comorbidities, PSA, Gleason score, age	Generic quality of life	Fair
Lu-Yao et al, 2008[44]	Conservative management (n=11,404) Primary androgen deprivation therapy (n=7867)	No use of surgery, radiation or androgen deprivation	Median, 7 yrs	78 yrs	58% T1 42% T2	Instrumental variable analysis (covariates in analysis included age, race, comorbidity status, cancer stage, cancer grade, income status, urban resident, marital status, and year of diagnosis)	Prostate cancer mortality All-cause mortality	Fair

Table 4. Study Characteristics of Randomized, Controlled Trials and Cohort Studies of Treatments for Prostate Cancer

Lubeck et al, 1999[59]	Observation (n=87) Prostatectomy (n=351) Radiotherapy (n=75) *Results from the hormone therapy group were not abstracted; 32% (57/179) were stage T3 or higher at baseline*	No surgery, radiation or medical therapy in first year following diagnosis	2 yrs	66 yrs	25% (174/692) T1 62% (427/692) T2 5% (33/179) T3/T4 8% (52/692) other	Time (mixed model used to evaluate rate of quality of life change); age	Disease-specific quality of life Generic quality of life	Fair
Merglen et al, 2007[45]	Watchful waiting (n=378) Prostatectomy (n=158) Any EBRT (n=205; EBRT alone [n=152] or EBRT + ADT [n=53]) ADT (n=72) Other treatment (n=31; not described)	Active followup with treatment for disease progression	7 yrs	71 yrs	29% stage 1 40% stage 2 31% stage 3 22% PSA <10 28% PSA 11-29 23% PSA >30 27% PSA unknown	Age, period of diagnosis, method of detection, lymph node status, clinical tumor stage, differentiation, PSA level	Prostate cancer mortality All-cause mortality	Fair
Potosky et al, 2002[60]	Observation (n=416) ADT (n=245)	No therapy	1 yr	Mean age NR 4% (27/661) 40-59 yrs 22% (145/661) 60-69 yrs 53% (350/661) 70-79 yrs 21% (139/661) 80+ yrs	33% (221/661) T1 51% (338/661) T2 15% (101/661) unknown	Socio-demographic and clinical characteristics, presence of sexual partner, impotence, comorbidities, prostate cancer symptoms	Disease-specific quality of life Generic quality of life	Good
Schapira et al, 2001[61]	Expectant management (n=29) Radical prostatectomy (n=42) Radiation therapy (n=51)	Not defined	1 yr	Median age, 69 yrs	50% (61/122) T1 50% (61/122) T2	Comorbidities, stage, age, yrs of education, race, marital status, employ-ment status	Disease-specific quality of life Generic quality of life	Fair
Schymura et al, 2010[46]	Watchful waiting (n=614) Radical prostatectomy (n=1310) Radiation therapy (EBRT or brachytherapy; n=1037) ADT (n=339)	No therapy within 6 mo of diagnosis	5 yrs	Mean age NR: 18% <60 yrs 17% 60-64 yrs 22% 65-69 yrs 21% 70-74 yrs 14% 75-79 yrs 8% ≥80 yrs	57% PSA <10 26% PSA 10-20 11% PSA >20 13% PSA unknown	Age at diagnosis, race/ethnicity, marital status, state, PSA value, Gleason score, comorbidity score, time since diagnosis	Disease-specific quality of life Generic quality of life	Fair
Siegel et al, 2001[62]	Watchful waiting (n=64) Radical prostatectomy (n=419) EBRT (n=319)	Followup every 3-4 mo for 1 yr, every 6 mo after	4 yrs	66 yrs	7% (58/802) grade A 89% (713/802) grade B 4% (31/802) unknown	No adjustment for variables	Disease-specific quality of life	Fair
Smith et al, 2000[63]	Observation (n=120) Radical prostatectomy (n=1247) Radiotherapy (n=189) Hormonal therapy (n=67) Cryotherapy (n=28)	Not defined	4 yrs	67 yrs	98% (2194/2234) T1/T2 <1% (9/2234) T3 1% (29/2234) T4	Age, current comorbidities, education, time since diagnosis	Disease-specific quality of life Generic quality of life	Fair

Table 4. Study Characteristics of Randomized, Controlled Trials and Cohort Studies of Treatments for Prostate Cancer

Smith et al, 2009[64]	Active surveillance (n=200) Radical prostatectomy (n=981) EBRT (n=123) ADT (n=61) Combined EBRT/ADT (n=166) Low-dose brachytherapy (n=58) High-dose brachytherapy (n=47)	Active surveillance (not further defined)	3 yrs	61 yrs	54% (889/1636) T1 46% (747/1636) T2	Age, insurance status, comorbidity score, stage, Gleason score, PSA	Disease-specific quality of life Generic quality of life	Good
Stattin et al, 2010[10]	Surveillance (n=2021) Radical prostatectomy (n=3399) Radiation (n=1429)	Combined active surveillance and watchful waiting (no further definition)	Median, 8.2 yrs	63 yrs	59% T1 41% T2 Mean PSA, 8.2 ng/mL	Prostate cancer risk category, Charlson co-morbidity index, socioeconomic status	Prostate cancer mortality All-cause mortality	Fair
Talcott et al, 2003[65] Other publications: Clark et al, 2001[53]	Observation (n=19) Radical prostatectomy (n=129) EBRT (n=182) Brachytherapy (n=80)	Not defined	2 yrs	65 yrs	Exact proportion of patients with T1 and T2 unclear due to reporting method; most (>70%) were T1	Age, D'Amico risk category, marital status, education, other variables (not defined)	Disease-specific quality of life	Fair
Tewari et al, 2007[47]	Conservative management (n=197) Radiotherapy (n=137) Radical prostatectomy (n=119)	Not defined	5 yrs	63 yrs	100% stage 3	Propensity analysis (propensity score based on age at diagnosis, race, socioeconomic status, Charlson comorbidity index, and yr of diagnosis)	Prostate cancer mortality All-cause mortality	Fair
Thong et al, 2009[66]	Active surveillance (n=71) EBRT (n=71)	Stage and tumor grade ≤2 at time of diagnosis who received no active treatment	5-10 yrs	76 yrs	80% (114/142) T1 20% (28/142) T2	Demographic and clinical characteristics	Disease-specific quality of life Generic quality of life	Good
Wong et al, 2006[48]	Observation (n=12,608) Active treament (n=32,022; includes radical prostatectomy [n=13,292] and EBRT or brachytherapy [n=18,249], alone or in combination)	No Medicare data for prostatectomy, radiation or hormonal therapy	12 yrs	72 yrs	55% stage ≤T2a 45% stage T2b-T2c	Propensity-adjusted (propensity score based on age at diagnosis, SEER site, yr of diagnosis, tumor size, tumor grade, marital status, residence in urban setting, race, income,	All-cause mortality	Fair

Table 4. Study Characteristics of Randomized, Controlled Trials and Cohort Studies of Treatments for Prostate Cancer

						educational achievement, comorbidities)		
Zhou et al, 2009[49]	No treatment (n=1716) Monotherapy: Radical prostatectomy (n=889) EBRT (n=783) Brachytherapy (n=595) ADT (n=2049) Combination therapy: Radical prostatectomy + EBRT, ADT, or both (n=181) EBRT + ADT (n=1286) Brachytherapy + EBRT or ADT (n=756)	No definitive therapy within 6 mo of diagnosis	7 yrs	Mean age NR; for total cohort (including 1924 patients with distant or unknown stage): 21% 65-69 yrs 32% 70-74 yrs 46% ≥75 yrs	66% Gleason score <7	Age, race, tumor stage, Gleason score, pretreatment comorbidity	Prostate cancer mortality	Fair

*Conservatively managed patients included those who received ADT.

Abbreviations: ADT = androgen deprivation therapy; CV = cardiovascular; EBRT = external beam radiation therapy; GI = gastrointestinal; mo = month; NR = not reported; PSA = prostate-specific antigen; RCT = randomized, controlled trial; SEER = Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results; wk = week; WHO = World Health Organization; yr = year.

Table 5. Quality of Life Measures

Abbreviation	Full title	Scales	Scoring	Description
General quality of life measures				
SF-36	Short-form 36-item Health Survey (also known as Medical Outcomes Study General Health Survey; RAND 36-item Health Survey; UCLA 36-item Health Survey)	5-point Likert scales	0-100	36-item self-administered general quality of life measure used to evaluate physical function, social function, bodily pain, emotional well-being, energy/fatigue, general health perceptions, role limitations due to physical problems, and role limitations due to emotional problems.
Cancer-specific quality of life measures (impotence and incontinence)				
CARES-SF	Cancer Rehabilitation Evaluation System–Short Form	5-point Likert scales	0-4	59-item self-administered cancer-specific quality of life measure; one global score and five higher-order factors representing physical, psychosocial, medical interaction, marital, and sexual quality of life.
BSFI	Brief Sexual Function Inventory	5-point Likert scales	0-4	11-item self-administered sexual function measure, divided into five domains: sexual drive (2 questions, pooled scores 0-8); erectile function (3 questions, pooled scores 0-12); ejaculation (2 questions, pooled scores 0-8); problem assessment (3 questions, pooled scores 0-12); and overall satisfaction (1 question, score 0-4).
EPIC	Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite	5-point Likert scales	0-100	32-item self-administered prostate cancer treatment-related quality of life measure assessing urinary, bowel, sexual, and hormone function, as well as overall satisfaction.
FACT-G	Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy–General	5-point Likert scales	0-108	27-item self-administered general quality of life measure with physical, social/family, emotional, and functional well-being subscales.
PCSS	Prostate Cancer Symptom Scale	0- (no problems/very good function) to 10-point linear analogue scale	0-10	18-item self-administered quality of life measure specific to prostate cancer.
PTSS	Southwest Oncology Group Prostate Treatment-Specific Symptoms Measure	5-point Likert scale	1-5	19-item quality of life measure of bowel, bladder, and sexual function specific to prostate cancer.
QLQ-C30	European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) Quality of Life Questionnaire for Cancer	4- and 7-point Likert scales	1-100	30-item self-administered quality of life measure for cancer patients, with disease-specific modules available.
QUF94W	QUF94W	0- (no problems/very good function) to 10-point linear analogue scale	0-10	43-item self-administered quality of life measure for prostate cancer patients, designed to evaluate side effects after pelvic radiotherapy.
UCLA-PCI	University of California, Los Angeles Prostate Cancer Index	Various-point Likert scales	0-100	Self-administered measure of treatment-related sexual (8 items), urinary (5 items), and bowel symptoms (4 items) and bother.

Table 6. Prostate Cancer-Specific and All-Cause Mortality

Author, year, followup	Prostate cancer-specific mortality	All-cause mortality
Prostatectomy vs. watchful waiting		
Randomized, controlled trials		
Bill-Axelson et al, 2011[35] Other publications: Bill-Axelson et al, 2008[34] Holmberg et al, 2006[39] Bill-Axelson et al, 2005[36] Steineck et al, 2002[50] Holmberg et al, 2002[40] Duration: 13 yrs	15% (CI, 11 to 19) vs. 21% (CI, 17 to 26); HR, 0.62 (CI, 0.44 to 0.87) Subgroups: Risk 6.5% (CI, 3.5 to 14) vs. 11% (CI, 6.8 to 18); HR, 0.53 (CI, 0.24 to 1.1) Subgroups: Age Age <65 yrs: 16% (CI, 11 to 24) vs. 26% (CI, 20 to 34); HR, 0.49 (CI, 0.31 to 0.79) Age ≥65 yrs: 13% (CI, 8.9 to 19) vs. 16% (CI, 11 to 23); HR, 0.83 (CI, 0.50 to 1.3) Subgroups: Risk + Age Age <65 yrs and low risk: 7.1% (CI, 2.7 to 19) vs. 12 (CI, 6.0 to 23); HR, 0.41 (CI, 0.14 to 1.2) Age ≥65 yrs and low risk: 6.6% (CI, 2.5 to 17) vs. 10% (CI, 5.1 to 21); HR, 0.76 (CI, 0.35 to 2.3)	46% (CI, 41 to 52) vs. 53% (CI, 47 to 59); HR, 0.75 (CI, 0.61 to 0.92) Subgroups: Risk Low risk: 31% (CI, 24 to 41) vs. 45% (CI, 37 to 54); HR, 0.62 (CI, 0.42 to 0.92) Subgroups: Age Age <65 yrs: 34% (CI, 27 to 43) vs. 47% (CI, 40 to 56); HR, 0.52 (CI, 0.37 to 0.73) Age ≥65 yrs: 57% (CI, 50 to 65) vs. 57% (CI, 50 to 66); HR, 0.98 (CI, 0.75 to 1.3) Subgroups: Risk + Age Age <65 yrs and low risk: 17% (CI, 9.5 to 30) vs. 36% (CI, 26 to 50); HR, 0.36 (CI, 0.18 to 0.7) Age ≥65 yrs and low risk: 47% (CI, 35 to 62) vs. 53% (CI, 41 to 68); HR, 0.92 (CI, 0.57 to 1.5)
Iversen et al, 1995[41] Other publications: Byar et al, 1981[37] Graversen et al, 1990[38] Duration: 23 yrs	NR	Median duration of survival: 8 yrs vs. 11 yrs; p>0.05
Cohort studies		
Albertsen et al, 2007[42] Duration: 13 yrs	14% vs. 4%; RR, 3.4 (CI, 1.9 to 5.9)	NR
Ladjevardi et al, 2009[43] Duration: 4 yrs	NR	HR, 0.41 (CI, 0.36 to 0.48) Subgroups: Risk Gleason score 7: HR, 0.78 (CI, 0.63 to 0.97) Gleason score 8-10: HR, 0.65 (CI, 0.47 to 0.90)
Merglen et al, 2007[45] Duration: 7 yrs	5-yr mortality: 8/158 (5%) vs. 43/378 (11%); HR, 0.56 (CI, 0.24 to 1.3) 10-yr mortality: 15/158 (9%) vs. 70/378 (11%); HR, 0.59 (CI, 0.26 to 0.91) Subgroups: Risk 10-yr mortality, Gleason score <7: 9/112 (8%) vs. 31/225 (14%); HR, 0.5 (CI, 0.22 to 1.1) 10-yr mortality, Gleason score ≥7: 4/31 (13%) vs. 28/76 (37%); HR, 0.23 (CI, 0.06 to 0.91) Subgroups: Age 10-yr mortality, age <70 yrs: 5/118 (4%) vs. 13/104 (13%); HR, 0.12 (CI, 0.04 to 0.42) 10-yr mortality, age ≥70 yrs: 10/40 (25%) vs. 57/274 (21%); HR, 1.25 (CI, 0.59 to 2.5)	5-yr mortality: 21/158 (13%) vs. 147/378 (39%); HR, 0.71 (CI, 0.4 to 1.4) 10-yr mortality: 34/158 (22%) vs. 223/378 (60%); HR, 0.67 (CI, 0.4 to 1.1)
Schymura et al, 2010[46] Duration: 5 yrs	NR	6% vs. 25%; HR, 0.44 (CI, 0.33 to 0.59)

Table 6. Prostate Cancer-Specific and All-Cause Mortality

Author, year, followup	Prostate cancer-specific mortality	All-cause mortality
Stattin et al, 2010[10] Duration: 8 yrs	2.4% (CI, 1.8 to 3.3) vs. 3.6% (CI, 2.7 to 4.8); HR, 0.49 (CI, 0.34 to 0.71) Subgroups: Risk Low risk: 0.4% (CI, 0.13 to 0.97) vs. 2.4% (CI, 1.2 to 4.1); HR, 0.29 (CI, 0.09 to 0.87) Intermediate risk: 3.4% (CI, 2.5 to 4.7) vs. 5.2% (CI, 3.7 to 6.9); HR, 0.53 (CI, 0.35 to 0.80)	11% (CI, 10 to 13) vs. 23% (CI, 21 to 26); HR, 0.49 (CI, 0.41 to 0.57)
Tewari et al, 2007[47] Duration: 4-6 yrs*	18/119 (15%) vs. 85/197 (43%); HR, 0.31 (CI, 0.17 to 1.2)	27/119 (23%) vs. 139/197 (71%); HR, 0.32 (CI, 0.20 to 0.51)
Wong et al, 2006[48] Duration: 12 yrs	NR	HR, 0.50 (CI, 0.47 to 0.53)
Zhou et al, 2008[49] Duration: 7 yrs	HR, 0.25 (CI, 0.13 to 0.48)	NR
Radiation therapy vs. watchful waiting		
Cohort studies		
Albertsen et al, 2007[42] Duration: 13 yrs	9% vs. 14%; rate ratio, 1.5 (CI, 0.9 to 2.6)	NR
Ladjevardi et al, 2009[43] Duration: 4 yrs	NR	HR, 0.62 (CI, 0.54 to 0.71) Subgroups: Risk Gleason score 7: HR, 0.81 (CI, 0.66 to 0.99) Gleason score 8-10: HR, 0.71 (CI, 0.55 to 0.92)
Stattin et al, 2010[10] Duration: 8 yrs	3.3% (CI, 2.5 to 5.7) vs. 3.6% (CI, 2.7 to 4.8); HR, 0.70 (CI, 0.45 to 1.1) Subgroups: Risk Low risk: 1.8% (CI, 0.65 to 4.0) vs. 2.4% (CI, 1.2 to 4.1); HR, 0.94 (CI, 0.31 to 2.85) Intermediate risk: 3.8% (CI, 2.6 to 5.4) vs. 5.2% (CI, 3.7 to 6.9); HR, 0.66 (CI, 0.42 to 1.1)	18% (CI, 16 to 21) vs. 23% (CI, 21 to 26); HR, 0.68 (CI, 0.57 to 0.82)
Tewari et al, 2007[47] Duration: 4-6 yrs*	23/137 (17%) vs. 85/197 (43%); HR, 0.63 (CI, 0.38 to 1.1)	58/137 (42%) vs. 139/197 (71%); HR, 0.70 (CI, 0.50 to 0.99)
Wong et al, 2006[48] Duration: 12 yrs	NR	HR, 0.81 (CI, 0.78 to 0.85)
Zhou et al, 2008[49] Duration: 7 yrs	EBRT: HR, 0.66 (CI, 0.41 to 1.0) Brachytherapy: HR, 0.45 (CI, 0.23 to 0.87) EBRT + ADT: HR, 0.97 (CI, 0.70 to 1.33) Brachytherapy + EBRT or ADT: HR, 0.46 (CI, 0.27 to 0.8)	EBRT: HR, 0.63 (CI, 0.53 to 0.75) Brachytherapy: HR, 0.4 (CI, 0.32 to 0.52) EBRT + ADT: HR, 0.57 (CI, 0.49 to 0.66) Brachytherapy + EBRT or ADT: HR, 0.32 (CI, 0.26 to 0.41)
Androgen deprivation therapy vs. watchful waiting		
Cohort studies		
Lu-Yao et al, 2008[44] Duration: 7 yrs	867/32,744 events per person-yr (rate 2.6/100) vs. 693/55,424 events per person-yr (rate 1.3/100); HR, 1.8 (CI, 1.6 to 1.9) Subgroups: Risk Moderately differentiated tumors: HR, 1.8 (CI, 1.6 to 2.1) Poorly differentiated tumors: HR, 1.1 (CI, 1.0 to 1.3)	4729/39,767 events per person-yr (rate 11.9/100) vs. 6316/66,567 events per person-yr (rate 9.5/100); HR, 1.2 (CI, 1.1 to 1.2) Subgroups: Risk Moderately differentiated tumors: HR, 1.2 (CI, 1.1 to 1.2) Poorly differentiated tumors: HR, 1.0 (CI, 1.0 to 1.1)
Zhou et al, 2008[49] Duration: 7 yrs	HR, 1.3 (CI, 1.0 to 1.7)	HR, 0.91 (CI, 0.83 to 1.0)

* Duration of followup varied by treatment group.

Abbreviations: ADT = androgen deprivation therapy; CI = confidence interval; EBRT = external beam radiotherapy; HR = hazard ratio; NR = not reported; RR = relative risk.

Table 7. Urinary Incontinence and Erectile Dysfunction

Author, year, followup	Urinary incontinence	Erectile dysfunction
Prostatectomy vs. watchful waiting		
Randomized, controlled trials		
Johansson et al, 2009[31] Steineck et al, 2002[50] 2-8 years	Urinary incontinence 49% (79/162) vs. 21% (33/155); RR, 2.3 (CI, 1.6 to 3.2)	Erectile dysfunction 81% (128/159) vs. 45% (71/158); RR, 1.8 (CI, 1.5 to 2.2)
Cohort studies		
Hoffman et al, 2003[55] 2 years	Urinary leakage, daily or more often 35% (484/1373) vs. 8% (19/230); RR, 4.3 (CI, 2.8 to 6.6)	No erections 55% (757/1373) vs. 26% (60/230); RR, 2.1 (CI, 1.7 to 2.6)
Litwin et al, 1995b[57] 6 years	No urinary control or frequent dribbling 19% (19/98) vs. 10% (6/60); RR, 1.9 (CI, 0.82 to 4.6)	Poor or very poor sexual function 78% (76/98) vs. 52% (31/60); RR, 1.5 (CI, 1.2 to 2.0)
Schapira et al, 2001[61] 1 year	Urinary incontinence 44% (16/36) vs. 4% (1/25); RR, 11 (CI, 1.6 to 78)	Impotence 89% (33/37) vs. 68% (17/25); RR, 1.3 (CI, 0.98 to 1.8)
Siegel et al, 2001[62] 4 years	NR	Erection insufficient for intercourse 90% (353/392) vs. 63% (40/64); RR, 1.4 (CI, 1.2 to 1.8)
Smith et al, 2009[64] 3 years	Urinary incontinence 12% (111/981) vs. 3% (6/200); RR, 3.7 (CI, 2.4 to 5.7)	Impotence 71% (695/981) vs. 47% (94/200); RR, 1.5 (CI, 1.3 to 1.8)
Radiation therapy vs. watchful waiting		
Randomized, controlled trials		
Fransson et al, 2001[32] 3 years	Urinary incontinence, proportion of patients using pads 17% (10/59) vs. 2% (1/49); RR, 8.3 (CI, 1.1 to 63)	NR
Cohort studies		
Hoffman et al, 2003[55] 2 years	Urinary leakage, daily or more often 12% (71/583) vs. 8% (19/230); RR, 1.5 (CI, 0.91 to 2.39)	No erections at all 39% (228/583) vs. 26% (60/230); RR, 1.5 (CI, 1.2 to 1.9)
Litwin et al, 1995b[57] 6 years	No urinary control or frequent dribbling 7% (4/56) vs. 10% (6/60); RR, 0.71 (CI, 0.21 to 2.4)	Poor or very poor sexual function 66% (39/59) vs. 52% (31/60); RR, 1.28 (CI, 0.94 to 1.7)
Schapira et al, 2001[61] 1 year	Urinary incontinence 8% (3/38) vs. 4% (1/25); RR, 2.0 (CI, 0.22 to 18)	Impotence 75% (30/40) vs. 68% (17/25); RR, 1.1 (CI, 0.80 to 1.5)
Siegel et al, 2001[62] 4 years	NR	Erection insufficient for intercourse 85% (269/315) vs. 63% (40/64); RR, 1.4 (CI, 1.1 to 1.7)
Smith et al, 2009[64] 3 years	Urinary incontinence 2% (3/123) vs. 3% (6/200); RR, 0.81 (CI, 0.21 to 3.2)	Impotence 59% (72/123) vs. 47% (94/200); RR, 1.2 (CI, 1.0 to 1.5)
Thong et al, 2009[66] 5-10 years	NR	Problem getting an erection nearly all the time 68% (43/63) vs. 47% (28/60); RR, 1.5 (CI, 1.1 to 2.0)
Androgen deprivation therapy vs. watchful waiting		
Cohort studies		
Hoffman et al, 2003[55] 2 years	Urinary leakage daily or more often 11% (20/179) vs. 8% (19/230); RR, 1.4 (CI, 0.74 to 2.5)	No erections at all 75% (135/179) vs. 26% (60/230); RR, 2.9 (CI, 2.3 to 3.6)
Potosky et al, 2002[60] 1 year	NR	Impotence 77% (68/88) vs. 27% (60/223); RR, 2.9 (CI, 2.2 to 3.7)
Smith et al, 2009[64] 3 years	Urinary incontinence 3% (2/61) vs. 3% (6/200); RR, 1.1 (CI, 0.23 to 5.3)	Impotence 74% (45/61) vs. 47% (94/200); RR, 1.6 (CI, 1.3 to 1.9)
Cryotherapy vs. watchful waiting		
Cohort studies		
Smith et al, 2000[63] 3.8 years	Uninary incontinence *Age <70 years* Total urinary control: 17/21 (81%) vs. 53/71 (74%) Occasional urinary dribbling: 4/21 (19%) vs. 15/71 (21%) *Age >70 years* Total urinary control: 5/21 (25%) vs. 39/71 (55%) Occasional urinary dribbling: 16/61 (75%) vs. 28/71 (39%)	Erectile dysfunction *Age <70 years* Erection firm enough for intercourse: 4/21 (20%) vs. 56/71 (81%) *Age >70 years* Erection firm enough for intercourse: 0/21 (0%) vs. 33/71 (47%)

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; NR = not reported; RR = relative risk.

Table 8. Summary Scores for Disease-Specific and Generic Health-Related Quality of Life

Scale	Radical Prostatectomy vs. Watchful Waiting		Radiotherapy vs. Watchful Waiting		Androgen Deprivation Therapy vs. Watchful Waiting	
	Number of studies (References)	Median difference in mean scores (range)	Number of studies (References)	Median difference in mean scores (range)	Number of studies (References)	Median difference in mean scores (range)
UCLA-PCI scores						
Urinary function	6 (51, 56, 59, 61, 63, 64)	-18 (-30 to -9)	7 (51, 56, 59, 61, 63, 64, 66)	-4 (-5 to 1)	3 (51, 63, 64)	-4 (-9 to 1)
Urinary bother	6 (51, 56, 59, 61, 63, 64)	-8 (-17 to -1)	7 (51, 56, 59, 61, 63, 64, 66)	-3 (-19 to 3)	3 (51, 63, 64)	-11 (-17 to -5)
Sexual function	6 (51, 56, 59, 61, 63, 64)	-19 (-34 to -2)	6 (51, 56, 59, 61, 63, 64)	-11 (-20 to -4)	3 (51, 63, 64)	-31 (-36 to -29)
Sexual bother	6 (51, 56, 59, 61, 63, 64)	-27 (-35 to 22)	6 (51, 56, 59, 61, 63, 64)	-5 (-18 to 17)	3 (51, 63, 64)	-15 (-20 to 1)
Bowel function	5 (51, 56, 59, 61, 64)	-1 (-5 to 2)	6 (51, 56, 59, 61, 64, 66)	-6 (-10 to -2)	2 (51, 64)	Not calculated (-10 and -5)
Bowel bother	5 (51, 56, 59, 61, 64)	0 (-5 to 5)	6 (51, 56, 59, 61, 64, 66)	-8 (-15 to -3)	2 (51, 64)	Not calculated (-6 and -1)
SF-36 scores						
Physical component summary score	2 (51, 64)	Not calculated (2 and 3)	3 (51, 64, 66)	0 (-3 to 0)	2 (51, 64)	Not calculated (-8 and -3)
Mental component summary score	2 (51, 64)	Not calculated (0 and 1)	3 (51, 64, 66)	0 (-2 to 1)	2 (51, 64)	Not calculated (-3 and 0)
Physical function	6 (51, 54, 56, 59, 61, 63)	8 (2 to 16)	7 (51, 54, 56, 59, 61, 63, 66)	-5 (-10 to 4)	2 (51, 64)	Not calculated (-7 and 3)
Physical role function	6 (51, 54, 56, 59, 61, 63)	2 (-10 to 9)	7 (51, 54, 56, 59, 61, 63, 66)	-9 (-22 to 1)	3 (51, 60, 64)	-11 (-23 to –11)
Bodily pain	6 (51, 54, 56, 59, 61, 63)	3 (-5 to 10)	7 (51, 54, 56, 59, 61, 63, 66)	-5 (-11 to 0)	3 (51, 60, 64)	-6 (-8 to -1)
General health	6 (51, 54, 56, 59, 61, 63)	4 (2 to 21)	7 (51, 54, 56, 59, 61, 63, 66)	1 (-9 to 3)	2 (51, 64)	Not calculated (-5 and -2)
Vitality	7 (51, 54, 56, 58, 59, 61, 63)	3 (-2 to 14)	8 (51, 54, 56, 58, 59, 61, 63, 66)	-4 (-5 to 1)	3 (51, 60, 64)	-7 (-7 to -7)
Social function	6 (51, 56, 58, 59, 61, 63)	3 (-2 to 11)	7 (51, 54, 56, 59, 61, 63, 66)	-2 (-9 to 1)	2 (51, 64)	Not calculated (-10 and -4)
Emotional role function	7 (51, 54, 56, 58, 59, 61, 63)	8 (-5 to 13)	8 (51, 54, 56, 58, 59, 61, 63, 66)	-4 (-9 to 19)	3 (51, 60, 64)	-15 (-16 to -3)
Mental health	7 (51, 54, 56, 58, 59, 61, 63)	-1 (-4 to 10)	8 (51, 54, 56, 58, 59, 61, 63, 66)	-2 (-6 to 2)	3 (51, 60, 64)	-4 (-6 to 0)

Abbreviations: UCLA-PCI = University of California, Los Angeles Prostate Cancer Index; SF-36 = Short-form 36-item Health Survey.

Table 9. Summary of UCLA Prostate Cancer Index Scores

Author, year	Urinary function			Urinary bother			Sexual function			Sexual bother			Bowel function			Bowel bother		
Duration of followup	**RP**	**WW**	**MD**	**RP**	**WW**	**MD**	**RP**	**WW**	**MD**	**RP**	**WW**	**MD**	**RP**	**WW**	**MD**	**RP**	**WW**	**MD**
Radical prostatectomy vs. watchful waiting																		
Bacon et al, 2001[51] Up to 5 years	76	93	-17	82	89	-7	26	54	-28	43	74	-31	86	91	-5	86	89	-3
Litwin et al, 1995a[56] 6 years	65	86	-21	68	80	-12	19	41	-22	13	37	-24	82	84	-2	80	85	-5
Lubeck et al, 1999[59] 2 years	71	87	-16	81	84	-3	27	29	-2	47	25	22	88	89	-1	90	90	0
Schapira et al, 2001[61] 1 year	62 (-28)	92 (+5)	-30 (-33)	67 (-15)	84 (-2)	-17 (-13)	20 (-38)	36 (-9)	-16 (-29)	29 (-35)	62 (+6)	-33 (-41)	88 (0)	86 (-3)	2 (3)	86 (-5)	81 (-5)	+5 (0)
Smith et al, 2000[63] 4 years	75	94	-19	78	88	-10	26	60	-34	34	69	-35	NR	NR	--	NR	NR	--
Smith et al, 2009[64] (Nerve sparing RP) 3 years	86	92	-6*	85	84	1*	35	44	-9*	52	66	-14*	88	87	1*	90	88	2*
Smith et al, 2009[64] (Non-nerve sparing RP) 3 years	83	92	-9	83	84	-1	22	44	-22	54	66	-12	89	87	2	91	88	3
No. of studies			**6**			**6**			**6**			**6**			**5**			**5**
Median (range)			**-18 (-30 to -9)**			**-8 (-17 to -1)**			**-19 (-34 to -2)**			**-27 (-35 to 22)**			**-1 (-5 to 2)**			**0 (-5 to 5)**
	RT	**WW**	**MD**	**RT**	**WW**	**MD**	**RT**	**WW**	**MD**	**RT**	**WW**	**MD**	**RT**	**WW**	**MD**	**RT**	**WW**	**MD**
Radiotherapy vs. watchful waiting																		
Bacon et al, 2001[51] (EBRT) Up to 5 years	89	93	-4	83	89	-6	34	54	-20	51	54	-3	81	91	-10	78	89	-11
Bacon et al, 2001[51] (Brachytherapy) Up to 5 years	87	93	-6*	75	89	-14*	36	54	-18*	54	74	-20*	80	91	-11*	72	89	-17*
Litwin et al, 1995a[56] 6 years	82	86	-4	77	80	-3	35	41	-6	29	37	-8	81	84	-3	77	85	-8
Lubeck et al, 1999[59] 2 years	85	87	-2	65	84	-19	25	29	-4	32	25	7	83	89	-6	75	90	-15
Schapira et al, 2001[61] 1 year	89 (0)	92 (+5)	-3 (-5)	81 (+1)	84 (-2)	-3 (3)	25 (-14)	36 (-9)	-11 (-5)	60 (+5)	62 (+6)	-2 (+11)	79 (-10)	86 (-3)	-7 (-7)	77 (-9)	81 (-5)	-4 (-4)
Smith et al, 2000[63] 4 years	89	94	-5	81	88	-7	40	60	-20	51	69	-18	NR	NR	--	NR	NR	--
Smith et al, 2009[64] (EBRT) 3 years	93	92	1	81	84	-3	32	44	-12	58	66	-8	85	87	-2	85	88	-3
Smith et al, 2009[64] (LDB) 3 years	94	92	2*	84	84	0*	54	44	10*	67	66	1*	89	87	2*	91	88	3*
Smith et al, 2009[64] (HDB) 3 years	90	92	-2*	77	84	-7*	30	44	-14*	61	66	-5*	88	87	1*	84	88	-4*
Thong et al, 2009[66]† 5-10 years	82	86	-4	75	78	3	NR	NR	--	NR	NR	--	87	93	-6	85	94	-9
No. of studies			**7**			**7**			**6**			**6**			**6**			**6**
Median (range)			**-4 (-5 to 1)**			**-3 (-19 to 3)**			**-11 (-20 to -4)**			**-5 (-18 to 17)**			**-6 (-10 to -2)**			**-8 (-15 to -3)**

Table 9. Summary of UCLA Prostate Cancer Index Scores

Author, year Duration of followup	Urinary function			Urinary bother			Sexual function			Sexual bother			Bowel function			Bowel bother		
	ADT	WW	MD	ADT	WW	MD	ADT	WW	MD	ADT	WW	MD	ADT	WW	MD	ADT	WW	MD
Androgen deprivation therapy vs. watchful waiting																		
Bacon et al, 2001[51] Up to 5 years	84	93	-9	72	89	-17	25	54	-29	59	74	-15	81	91	-10	83	89	-6
Smith et al, 2000[63] 4 years‡	90	94	-4	83	88	-5	29	60	-31	49	69	-20	NR	NR	--	NR	NR	--
Smith et al, 2009[64] 3 years	93	92	1	73	84	-11	8	44	-36	67	66	1	82	87	-5	87	88	-1
No. of studies			**3**			**3**			**3**			**3**			**2**			**2**
Median (range)			**-4 (-9 to 1)**			**-11 (-17 to -5)**			**-31 (-36 to -29)**			**-15 (-20 to 1)**			**NA**			**NA**
	CRYO	**WW**	**MD**	**CRYO**	**WW**	**MD**	**CRYO**	**WW**	**MD**	**CRYO**	**WW**	**MD**	**CRYO**	**WW**	**MD**	**CRYO**	**WW**	**MD**
Cryotherapy vs. watchful waiting																		
Smith et al, 2000[63] 4 years‡	93	94	-1	90	88	2	26	60	-34	43	69	-26	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_
No. of studies			**1**			**1**			**1**			**1**			**0**			**0**
Median (range)			**NA**			**NA**			**NA**			**NA**			**NA**			**NA**

Note: All scores are mean scores at followup (i.e., mean change from baseline), on a 0-to-100 scale.
*Not included in calculation of median.
†Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite scores.
‡For the subset of patients diagnosed after 1994 (806/2334), mean duration of followup was 1 year.

Abbreviations: ADT = androgen deprivation therapy; CRYO = cryotherapy; EBRT = external beam radiation therapy; HDB = high-dose brachytherapy; LDB = low-dose brachytherapy; MD = mean difference; NA = not applicable; RP = radical prostatectomy; RT=radiotherapy; UCLA = University of California, Los Angeles; WW = watchful waiting.

Table 10. Summary of Short-Form 36-Item Health Survey Scores

Author, year	Physical component summary score			Mental component summary score			Physical function			Physical role function			Bodily pain			General health			Vitality			Social function			Emotional role function			Mental Health		
Duration of followup	**RP**	**WW**	**MD**	**RP**	**WW**	**MD**	**RP**	**WW**	**MD**	**RP**	**WW**	**MD**	**RP**	**WW**	**MD**	**RP**	**WW**	**MD**	**RP**	**WW**	**MD**	**RP**	**WW**	**MD**	**RP**	**WW**	**MD**	**RP**	**WW**	**MD**
Prostatectomy vs. watchful waiting																														
Bacon et al, 2001[51] Up to 5 years	52*	49*	3	55*	55*	0	90	79	11	86	85	1	85	81	4	80	71	9	71	68	3	92	87	5	90	90	0	84	83	1
Galbraith et al, 2001[54] 1.5 years	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	81 (1)	75 (0)	6 (1)	55 (-12)	65 (12)	-10 (-24)	85 (-2)	84 (4)	1 (-6)	58 (6)	54 (6)	4 (0)	62 (-1)	64 (2)	2 (1)	NR	NR	_	80 (18)	70 (9)	10 (9)	77 (1)	79 (7)	-2 (-6)
Litwin et al, 1995a[56] 5.6 years	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	75	71	4	61	55	6	77	74	3	65	63	2	60	60	0	80	80	0	70	57	13	76	77	-1
Litwin et al, 2002[58] 2 years	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	73	66	7	100	89	11	94	86	8	85	81	4
Lubeck et al, 1999[59] 2 years	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	86	71	15	72	63	9	84	76	8	75	54	21	71	57	14	89	78	11	84	73	11	86	76	10
Schapira et al, 2001[61] 1 year	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	84 (-5)	68 (-8)	16 (3)	72 (-11)	64 (-2)	8 (-9)	78 (-10)	68 (-2)	10 (-8)	71 (-3)	68 (4)	3 (-7)	69 (-2)	60 (-4)	9 (2)	88 (0)	86 (-1)	2 (1)	83 (3)	77 (-7)	6 (10)	77 (2)	81 (0)	-4 (2)
Smith et al, 2000[63] 3.8 years	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	87	85	2	78	80	-2	82	87	-5	76	71	5	67	69	-2	90	92	-2	86	91	-5	81	82	-1
Smith et al, 2009[64] 3 years (Nerve-sparing)	50*	47*	3	53*	53*	0	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_
Smith et al, 2009[64] 3 years (Non nerve-sparing)	49*	47*	2	54*	53*	1	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_
Number of studies			**2**			**2**			**6**			**6**			**6**			**6**			**7**			**6**			**7**			**7**
Median (range)			**NA**			**NA**	**8 (2 to 16)**			**2 (-10 to 9)**			**3 (-5 to 10)**			**4 (2 to 21)**			**3 (-2 to 14)**			**3 (-2 to 11)**			**8 (-5 to 13)**			**-1 (-4 to 10)**		
	RT	**WW**	**MD**	**RT**	**WW**	**MD**	**RT**	**WW**	**MD**	**RT**	**WW**	**MD**	**RT**	**WW**	**MD**	**RT**	**WW**	**MD**	**RT**	**WW**	**MD**	**RT**	**WW**	**MD**	**RT**	**WW**	**MD**	**RT**	**WW**	**MD**
Radiation therapy vs. watchful waiting																														
Bacon et al, 2001[51] Up to 5 years (EBRT)	49*	49*	0	53*	55*	-2	83	79	4	72	85	-13	79	81	-2	74	71	3	64	68	-4	87	87	0	82	90	-4	81	83	-2
Bacon et al, 2001[51] Up to 5 years (Brachytherapy)	51*	49*	2^	54*	55*	-1^	90	79	11^	79	85	-6^	81	81	0^	78	71	7^	66	68	-2^	92	87	5^	86	90	-4^	84	83	1^
Galbraith et al, 2001[54] 1.5 years (Conventional radiation)	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	70 (-9)	75 (0)	-5 (-9)	53 (-15)	67 (12)	-14 (-27)	73 (-13)	84 (4)	-11 (-17)	55 (-3)	54 (6)	1 (-9)	59 (-7)	64 (2)	-5 (-9)	NR	NR	_	61 (-17)	70 (9)	-9 (-26)	77 (4)	79 (7)	-2 (-3)
Galbraith et al, 2001[54] 1.5 years (Proton-beam radiation)	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	78 (-6)	75 (0)	3^ (-6)	82 (0)	67 (+12)	15^ (+12)	80 (+1)	84 (+4)	-4^ (+5)	59 (+5)	54 (+6)	5^ (+1)	63 (+12)	64 (+2)	-1^ (+10)	NR	NR	_	90 (+8)	70 (+9)	20^ (-1)	82 (+12)	79 (+7)	3^ (+5)
Galbraith et al, 2001[54] 1.5 years (Mixed-beam radiation)	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	78 (-6)	75 (0)	3^ (-6)	67 (-6)	67 (+12)	0^ (-18)	82 (0)	84 (+4)	-2^ (-4)	58 (-2)	54 (+6)	4^ (-8)	63 (+2)	64 (+2)	-1^ (0)	NR	NR	_	80 (+8)	70 (+9)	10^ (-1)	80 (+5)	79 (+7)	1^ (-2)
Litwin et al, 1995a[56] 5.6 years	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	74	71	3	56	55	1	74	74	0	66	63	3	61	60	1	81	80	1	76	57	19	79	77	2
Litwin et al, 2002[58] 2 years	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	61	66	-5	86	89	-3	81	86	-5	75	81	-6
Lubeck et al, 1999[59] 2 years	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	65	71	-6	55	63	-8	74	76	-2	54	54	0	54	57	-3	77	78	-1	76	73	3	78	76	2

Table 10. Summary of Short-Form 36-Item Health Survey Scores

Author, year	Physical component summary score			Mental component summary score			Physical function			Physical role function			Bodily pain			General health			Vitality			Social function			Emotional role function			Mental Health		
Duration of followup	**RT**	**WW**	**MD**	**RT**	**WW**	**MD**	**RT**	**WW**	**MD**	**RT**	**WW**	**MD**	**RT**	**WW**	**MD**	**RT**	**WW**	**MD**	**RT**	**WW**	**MD**	**RT**	**WW**	**MD**	**RT**	**WW**	**MD**	**RT**	**WW**	**MD**
Schapira et al, 2001[61] 1 year	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	58 (-5)	68 (-8)	-10 (3)	42 (-15)	64 (-2)	-22 (-13)	61 (-2)	68 (-4)	-7 (2)	59 (-1)	68 (4)	-9 (-5)	55 (-4)	60 (-4)	-5 (0)	59 (-19)	68 (-1)	-9 (-18)	70 (-1)	77 (-7)	-7 (6)	76 (1)	81 (0)	-5 (1)
Smith et al, 2000[63] 3.8 years	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	80	85	-5	71	80	-9	82	87	-5	70	71	-1	65	69	-4	88	92	-4	85	91	-6	82	82	0
Smith et al, 2009[64] 3 years (EBRT)	47*	47*	0	53*	53*	0	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_
Smith et al, 2009[64] 3 years (LDB)	49*	47*	2†	54*	53*	1†	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_
Smith et al, 2009[64] 3 years (HDB)	49*	47*	2†	52*	53*	-1†	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_
Thong et al, 2009[66] 5-10 years	42	45	-3	50	49	1	62	70	-8	56	57	-1	70	77	-7	60	59	1	62	65	-3	81	79	-2	78	71	7	73	77	-4
Number of studies			**3**			**3**			**7**			**7**			**7**			**7**			**8**			**7**			**8**			**8**
Median (range)			**0 (-3 to 0)**			**0 (-2 to 1)**			**-5 (-10 to 4)**			**-9 (-22 to 1)**			**-5 (-11 to 0)**			**1 (-9 to 3)**			**-4 (-5 to 1)**			**-2 (-9 to 1)**			**-4 (-9 to 19)**			**-2 (-6 to 2)**
	ADT	**WW**	**MD**	**ADT**	**WW**	**MD**	**ADT**	**WW**	**MD**	**ADT**	**WW**	**MD**	**ADT**	**WW**	**MD**	**ADT**	**WW**	**MD**	**ADT**	**WW**	**MD**	**ADT**	**WW**	**MD**	**ADT**	**WW**	**MD**	**ADT**	**WW**	**MD**
Androgen deprivation therapy vs. watchful waiting																														
Bacon et al, 2001[51] Up to 5 years	46*	49*	-3	52*	55*	-3	76	79	3	62	85	-23	75	81	-6	66	71	-5	61	68	-7	83	87	-4	74	90	-16	79	83	-4
Potosky et al, 2002[60] 1 year	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	50	61	-11	73	74	-1	NR	NR	_	53	60	-7	NR	NR	_	74	77	-3	78	78	0
Smith et al, 2000[63] 3.8 years	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	72	85	-7	69	80	-11	79	87	-8	69	71	-2	62	69	-7	82	92	-10	76	91	-15	76	82	-6
Smith et al, 2009[64] 3 years	39*	47*	-8	53*	53*	0	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_
Number of studies			**2**			**2**			**2**			**3**			**3**			**2**			**3**			**2**			**3**			**3**
Median (range)			**NA**			**NA**			**NA**			**-11 (-23 to -11)**			**-6 (-8 to -1)**			**NA**			**-7 (-7 to -7)**			**NA**			**-15 (-16 to -3)**			**-4 (-6 to 0)**
	CRY	**WW**	**MD**	**CRY**	**WW**	**MD**	**CRY**	**WW**	**MD**	**CRY**	**WW**	**MD**	**CRY**	**WW**	**MD**	**CRY**	**WW**	**MD**	**CRY**	**WW**	**MD**	**CRY**	**WW**	**MD**	**CRY**	**WW**	**MD**	**CRY**	**WW**	**MD**
Cryotherapy vs. watchful waiting																														
Smith et al, 2000[63] 3.8 years	NR	NR	_	NR	NR	_	87	85	3	84	80	4	87	87	0	72	71	1	69	69	0	95	92	3	97	91	6	86	82	4
Number of studies			**0**			**0**			**1**			**1**			**1**			**1**			**1**			**1**			**1**			**1**
Median (range)			**NA**			**NA**			**NA**			**NA**			**NA**			**NA**			**NA**			**NA**			**NA**			**NA**

Note: All data are mean scores (i.e., mean change from baseline) on a 0-to-100 scale (higher scores indicate better function), unless indicated otherwise.
*Scores standardized to the U.S. general population, mean of 50 (standard deviation, 10).
†Not included in calculation of median.

Abbreviations: ADT = androgen deprivation therapy; CRY = cryotherapy; EBRT = external beam radiation therapy; HDB = high-dose brachytherapy; LDB = low-dose brachytherapy; RP = radical prostatectomy; RT = radiotherapy; MD=mean difference; NA = not applicable; WW = watchful waiting.

Table 11. Summary of Evidence

Number of studies *Overall quality rating*	Limitations	Consistency	Applicability to screening population	Summary of findings
KQ 1. What are the benefits of treatment of early-stage or screen-detected prostate cancer?				
Prostatectomy				
9 studies 1 RCT; 8 cohort studies *Overall quality: fair*	Only 1 RCT	High	Prostate cancer in the RCT were primarily clinically rather than screen-detected and there was a high proportion of stage T2 cancer; limited information provided on specific surgical techniques evaluated	Prostatectomy was associated with decreased risk of prostate cancer-specific (RR, 0.62 [CI, 0.44-0.87]; absolute difference, 6.1 percentage points [CI, 0.2 to 12]) and all-cause mortality (RR, 0.75 [CI, 0.61-0.92]; absolute difference, 6.6 percentage points [CI, -1.3 to 14]) compared with watchful waiting after 15 years of followup in 1 good-quality RCT. Subgroup analysis suggests benefits are limited to men ages <65 years. Observational studies also found prostatectomy to be associated with decreased risk of prostate cancer (6 studies; median adjusted HR, 0.46 [range, 0.32 to 0.67]) and all-cause (5 studies; median adjusted HR, 0.32 [range, 0.25 to 0.50]) mortality after 4 to 13 years of followup compared with watchful waiting.
Radiation therapy				
5 cohort studies *Overall quality: fair*	No RCTs	High	Limited information provided on specific radiation therapy techniques and regimens evaluated	Radiation therapy was associated with decreased risk of prostate cancer-specific (5 studies; median adjusted HR, 0.66 [range, 0.63 to 0.70]) and all-cause (5 studies; median adjusted HR, 0.68 [range, 0.62 to 0.81]) mortality after 4 to 13 years of followup compared with watchful waiting.
Androgen deprivation therapy				
2 cohort studies *Overall quality: poor*	No RCTs	Moderate	Limited information provided on specific androgen deprivation therapy regimens evaluated	Two cohort studies found that androgen deprivation therapy for localized prostate cancer was associated with increased risk of prostate cancer-specific mortality compared with watchful waiting (adjusted HR, 1.8 [95% CI, 1.6 to 2.0] and 1.3 [95% CI, 1.0 to 1.7]).
Cryotherapy and high-intensity focused ultrasonography				
No studies	No studies	Not applicable	No studies	No studies
KQ 2. What are the harms of treatment of early-stage or screen-detected prostate cancer?				
Prostatectomy				
18 studies 1 RCT; 11 cohort studies; 6 uncontrolled observational studies *Overall quality: fair*	Only 1 RCT of fair quality, unadjusted risk estimates for presence of urinary incontinence or erectile dysfunction from cohort studies	Moderate	Limited information provided on specific surgical techniques evaluated	Prostatectomy was associated with increased risk of urinary incontinence compared with watchful waiting in 1 RCT (RR, 2.3 [CI, 1.6 to 3.2]; RD, 28%) and 4 cohort studies (median RR, 4.0 [range, 2.0 to 11]; median RD, 18% [range, 8 to 40%]). Based on large databases and surgical series, prostatectomy was associated with risk of perioperative mortality (about 0.5%) and cardiovascular events (0.6% to 3%). Prostatectomy was not associated with worse outcomes on SF-36 summary component scores and most SF-36 subscales.
Radiation therapy				
14 studies 1 RCT; 13 cohort studies *Overall quality: fair*	Only 2 RCTs, unadjusted risk estimates for presence of urinary incontinence or erectile dysfunction from cohort studies	Moderate	Limited information provided on specific radiation therapy techniques and regimens evaluated	Radiation therapy was associated with an increased risk of erectile dysfunction compared with watchful waiting in 6 cohort studies (median RR, 1.3 [range, 1.1 to 1.5]). Risk of urinary incontinence was increased in 1 RCT with a very imprecise estimate (RR, 8.3 [CI, 1.1 to 63]), but not in 4 cohort studies (median RR, 1.1 [range, 0.71 to 2.0]). Radiation therapy was also associated with an increased risk of bowel dysfunction, which appeared to improve over time. Radiation therapy was not associated with worse outcomes on SF-36 summary component scores and most SF-36 subscales.

Table 11. Summary of Evidence

Number of studies *Overall quality rating*	Limitations	Consistency	Applicability to screening population	Summary of findings
Androgen-deprivation therapy				
5 cohort studies *Overall quality: fair*	No RCTs; small sample sizes in the ADT arms of included studies; unadjusted risk estimates for presence of urinary incontinence or erectile dysfunction from cohort studies	High	Moderate (limited information on specific ADT regimens evaluated)	Androgen deprivation therapy was associated with an increased risk of erectile dysfunction (3 studies; RR, 2.3 [95% CI, 1.5 to 3.6]; I^2=90%; RD, 43% [95% CI, 30 to 56]), as well as other systemic effects related to androgen deprivation, such as gynecomastia and hot flashes. Most studies show no clear differences between androgen deprivation studies and watchful waiting in measures related to general health-related quality of life.
Cryotherapy				
1 cohort study *Overall quality: poor*	Only 1 cohort study with a small cryotherapy sample	NA (1 study)	Low	In 1 cohort study, rates of urinary incontinence were similar with cryotherapy and watchful waiting in patients younger than age 70 years, but men older than age 70 years who were treated with cryotherapy were more likely to have urinary dysfunction. Men in the cryotherapy arm were more likely to report erectile dysfunction than men in the watchful waiting arm, regardless of age.
High-intensity focused ultrasonography				
5 uncontrolled observational studies *Overall quality: poor*	No evidence from RCTs or cohort studies	Fair	Low	No study compared high-intensity focused ultrasonography with watchful waiting or no treatment, and all studies had methodological shortcomings. Erectile dysfunction occurred in about half of men who were potent at baseline in 2 uncontrolled studies, and urinary incontinence rates ranged from 2%–11%.

Abbreviations: ADT = androgen deprivation therapy; CI = confidence interval; HR = hazard ratio; KQ = key question; NA = not applicable; RCT = randomized, controlled trial; RD = risk difference; RR = relative risk; SF-36 = Short-form 36-item Health Survey.

Appendix A. Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Meaning
ADT	Androgen deprivation therapy
AHRQ	Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
AJCC	American Joint Committee on Cancer
AS	Active surveillance
BSFI	Brief Sexual Function Inventory
CAPRA	Cancer of the Prostate Risk Assessment
CaPSURE	Cancer of the Prostate Strategic Urologic Research Endeavor
CARES-SF	Cancer Rehabilitation Evaluation System–Short Form
CI	Confidence interval
DRE	Digital rectal examination
EBRT	External beam radiotherapy
EPIC	Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite
FACT-G	Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy–General
HDR	High-dose radiotherapy (brachytherapy)
HIFU	High-intensity focused ultrasonography
IPCSS	International Prostate Cancer Symptom Scale
KQ	Key question
LDR	Low-dose radiotherapy (brachytherapy)
LHRH	Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone
MCS	Mental component score
NA	Not applicable
NR	Not reported
PCS	Physical component score
PCSS	Prostate Cancer Symptom Scale
PSA	Prostate-specific antigen
QLQ-C30	Quality of Life Questionnaire for Cancer
QOL	Quality of life
RCT	Randomized, control trial
RD	Risk difference
RP	Radical prostatectomy
RR	Relative risk
RT	Radiotherapy
SD	Standard deviation
SE	Standard error
SEER	Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results
SF-36	Short-Form 36-Item Health Survey
T	Tumor stage
TNM	Tumor, node, metastasis
UCLA-PCI	University of California, Los Angeles Prostate Cancer Index
USPSTF	U.S. Preventive Services Task Force
WW	Watchful waiting

Appendix B1. Search Strategies

Database: Ovid MEDLINE and Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials

1 Prostatic Neoplasms/dh, dt, rt, su, th, us
2 prostate cancer.mp. or Prostatic Neoplasms/
3 Treatment Outcome/
4 2 and 3
5 1 or 4
6 (ae or co or de or mo).fs.
7 (adverse and (effect$ or event$)).mp.
8 (safe$ or harm$ or side effect$).mp.
9 or/6-8
10 "Quality of Life"/
11 Anxiety/
12 Depression/
13 px.fs.
14 or/10-13
15 5 and (9 or 14)
16 15 and (20021$ or 2003$ or 2004$ or 2005$ or 2006$ or 2007$ or 2008$ or 2009$ or 2010$ or 2011$).ed.
17 16 not (case reports or comment or editorial or letter).pt*
18 limit 17 to (English language and humans)

Database: EBM Reviews - Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

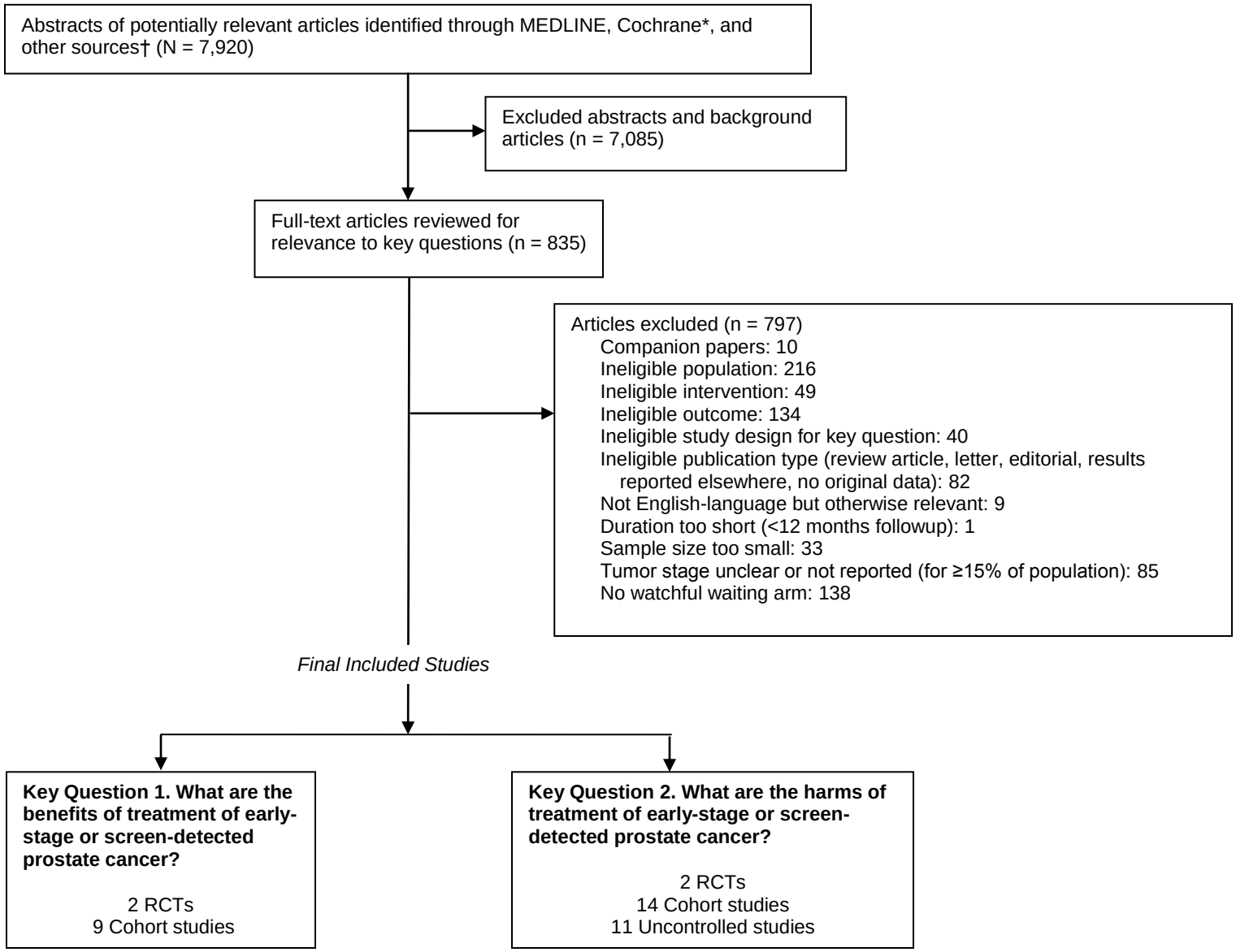
1 prostate cancer.mp.
2 (harm$ or safe$ or adverse$).mp.
3 1 and 2
4 limit 3 to full systematic review

**Search phrase not used in CCRCT search.*

Appendix B2. Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria

	Include	Exclude
Population	Men with screen-detected or early-stage prostate cancer (defined as stage I or II)	Men with later-stage prostate cancer Men with refractory, hormone refractory, or recurrent prostate cancer
Interventions	Surgery (radical prostatectomy, including different surgical techniques, such as nerve sparing, robotic) Androgen deprivation therapy (androgen deprivation therapy via luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonists, antiandrogen therapy, and/or orchiectomy) Radiation therapy (external-beam radiation therapy, brachytherapy, and combination therapies) Cryotherapy Ultrasonography (high-intensity focused ultrasonography)	Chemotherapy (this treatment is typically used for later-stage cancer)
Outcomes (unintended effects of therapies)	Mortality (overall and disease-specific) Quality of life (overall and disease-specific) Function (overall and disease-specific) Bowel, urinary, and sexual dysfunction Psychological effects (e.g., mental status, depression, cognitive dysfunction) Endocrinological effects (e.g., bone health, hot flashes, gynecomastia) Surgical complications	
Study types and designs	Randomized, controlled trials of included treatments versus watchful waiting/active surveillance or no treatment Cohort studies of included treatments versus watchful waiting/active surveillance or no treatment Uncontrolled observational studies of harms (sample size of at least 1,000), if randomized, controlled trials and cohort studies not available Smaller, uncontrolled observational studies of harms, if randomized, controlled trials, cohort studies, and larger uncontrolled studies not available	
Duration	30 days for perioperative complications >12 months for other harms	

Appendix B3. Literature Flow Diagram for Treatment Effectiveness and Harms



*Cochrane databases include the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials and the Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews.
†Identified from reference lists, suggested by experts, etc.

Ineligible Population

Abdel-Wahab M, Reis IM, Hamilton K. Second primary cancer after radiotherapy for prostate cancer: a SEER analysis of brachytherapy versus external beam radiotherapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2008;72(1):58-68.

Akaza H, Homma Y, Usami M, et al. Efficacy of primary hormone therapy for localized or locally advanced prostate cancer: results of a 10-year follow-up. *BJU Int.* 2006;98(3):573-9.

Akimoto T, Ito K, Saitoh J,et al. Acute genitourinary toxicity after high-dose-rate (HDR) brachytherapy combined with hypofractionated external-beam radiation therapy for localized prostate cancer: correlation between the urethral dose in HDR brachytherapy and the severity of acute genitourinary toxicity. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2005;63(2):463-71.

Akimoto T, Katoh H, Kitamoto Y, et al. Rectal bleeding after high-dose-rate brachytherapy combined with hypofractionated external-beam radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer: impact of rectal dose in high-dose-rate brachytherapy on occurrence of grade 2 or worse rectal bleeding. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2006;65(2):364-70.

Akimoto T, Kitamoto Y, Saito J, et al. External beam radiotherapy for clinically node-negative, localized hormone-refractory prostate cancer: impact of pretreatment PSA value on radiotherapeutic outcomes. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2004;59(2):372-9.

Alibhai SM, Breunis H, Timilshina N, et al. Impact of androgen-deprivation therapy on physical function and quality of life in men with nonmetastatic prostate cancer. *J Clin Oncol.* 2010;28(34):5038-45.

Al-Mamgani A, van Putten WL, Heemsbergen WD, et al. Update of Dutch multicenter dose-escalation trial of radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2008;72(4):980-8.

Anastasiadis AG, Salomon L, Katz R, et al. Radical retropubic versus laparoscopic prostatectomy: a prospective comparison of functional outcome. *Urology.* 2003;62(2):292-7.

Arcangeli S, Strigari L, Soete G, et al. Clinical and dosimetric predictors of acute toxicity after a 4-week hypofractionated external beam radiotherapy regimen for prostate cancer: results from a multicentric prospective trial. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2009;73(1):39-45.

Arlen PM, Gulley JL, Todd N, et al. Antiandrogen, vaccine and combination therapy in patients with nonmetastatic hormone refractory prostate cancer. *J Urol.* 2005;174(2):539-46.

Arredondo SA, Downs TM, Lubeck DP, et al. Watchful waiting and health-related quality of life for patients with localized prostate cancer: data from CaPSURE. *J Urol.* 2004;172(5 Pt 1):1830-4.

Artibani W, Grosso G, Novara G, et al. Is laparoscopic radical prostatectomy better than traditional retropubic radical prostatectomy? An analysis of peri-operative morbidity in two contemporary series in Italy. *Eur Urol.* 2003;44(4):401-6.

Ashman JB, Zelefsky MJ, Hunt MS, et al. Whole pelvic radiotherapy for prostate cancer using 3D conformal and intensity-modulated radiotherapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2005;63(3):765-71.

Aström L, Pedersen D, Mercke C, et al. Long-term outcome of high dose rate brachytherapy in radiotherapy of localised prostate cancer. *Radiother Oncol.* 2005;74(2):157-61.

Ataman F, Zurlo A, Artignan X, et al. Late toxicity following conventional radiotherapy for prostate cancer: analysis of the EORTC trial 22863. *Eur J Cancer.* 2004;40(11):1674-81.

Aus G, Pileblad E, Hugosson J, et al. Cryosurgical ablation of the prostate: 5-year follow-up of a prospective study. *Eur Urol.* 2002;42(2):133-8.

Appendix B4. Excluded Studies

Bahn DK, Lee F, Badalament R, et al. Targeted cryoablation of the prostate: 7-year outcomes in the primary treatment of prostate cancer. *Urology.* 2002;60(2 Suppl 1):3-11.

Ballare A, Di Salvo M, Loi G, et al. Conformal radiotherapy of clinically localized prostate cancer: analysis of rectal and urinary toxicity and correlation with dose-volume parameters. *Tumori.* 2009;95(2):160-8.

Bartsch GC, Kuefer R, Braun C, et al. Nosocomial bacteriuria in patients with indwelling catheter after radical retropubic prostatectomy for prostate cancer. *Urol Int.* 2008;81(4):389-93.

Basaria S, Lieb J 2nd, Tang AM, et al. Long-term effects of androgen deprivation therapy in prostate cancer patients. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf).* 2002;56(6):779-86.

Basaria S, Muller DC, Carducci MA, et al. Hyperglycemia and insulin resistance in men with prostate carcinoma who receive androgen-deprivation therapy. *Cancer.* 2006;106(3):581-8.

Berthelet E, Pickles T, Lee KW, et al. Long-term androgen deprivation therapy improves survival in prostate cancer patients presenting with prostate-specific antigen levels > 20 ng/mL. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2005;63(3):781-7.

Bhatnagar V, Stewart ST, Huynh V, et al. Estimating the risk of long-term erectile, urinary and bowel symptoms resulting from prostate cancer treatment. *Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis.* 2006;9(2):136-46.

Bolla M, Collette L, Blank L, et al. Long-term results with immediate androgen suppression and external irradiation in patients with locally advanced prostate cancer (an EORTC study): a phase III randomised trial. *Lancet.* 2002;360(9327):103-6.

Bolla M, Gonzalez D, Warde P, et al. Improved survival in patients with locally advanced prostate cancer treated with radiotherapy and goserelin. *New Engl J Med.* 1997;337(5):295-300.

Borchers H, Kirschner-Hermanns R, Brehmer B, et al. Permanent 125I-seed brachytherapy or radical prostatectomy: a prospective comparison considering oncological and quality of life results. *BJU Int.* 2004;94(6):805-11.

Bria E, Cuppone F, Giannarelli D, et al. Does hormone treatment added to radiotherapy improve outcome in locally advanced prostate cancer? Meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Cancer.* 2009;115(15):3446-56.

Brown JA, Garlitz C, Gomella LG, et al. Perioperative morbidity of laparoscopic radical prostatectomy compared with open radical retropubic prostatectomy. *Urol Oncol.* 2004;22(2):102-6.

Brown JA, Rodin DM, Lee B, Dahl DM. Laparoscopic radical prostatectomy and body mass index: an assessment of 151 sequential cases. *J Urol*. 2005;173(2):442-5.

Brown MW, Brooks JP, Albert PS, Poggi MM. An analysis of erectile function after intensity modulated radiation therapy for localized prostate carcinoma. *Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis.* 2007;10(2):189-93.

Bylow K, Dale W, Mustian K, et al. Falls and physical performance deficits in older patients with prostate cancer undergoing androgen deprivation therapy. *Urology.* 2008;72(2):422-7.

Cahlon O, Zelefsky MJ, Shippy A, et al. Ultra-high dose (86.4 Gy) IMRT for localized prostate cancer: toxicity and biochemical outcomes. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2008;71(2):330-7.

Chen Z, Maricic M, Nguyen P, et al. Low bone density and high percentage of body fat among men who were treated with androgen deprivation therapy for prostate carcinoma. *Cancer*. 2002;95(10):2136-44.

Cheng JC, Schultheiss TE, Nguyen KH, et al. Acute toxicity in definitive versus postprostatectomy image-guided radiotherapy for prostate cancer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2008;71(2):351-7.

Cherrier MM, Aubin S, Higano CS. Cognitive and mood changes in men undergoing intermittent combined androgen blockade for non-metastatic prostate cancer. *Psychooncology*. 2009;18(3):237-47.

Chien GW, Mikhail AA, Orvieto MA, et al. Modified clipless antegrade nerve preservation in robotic-assisted laparoscopic radical prostatectomy with validated sexual function evaluation. *Urology*. 2005;66(2):419-23.

Chin JL, Ng CK, Touma NJ, et al. Randomized trial comparing cryoablation and external beam radiotherapy for T2C-T3B prostate cancer. *Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis*. 2008;11(1):40-5.

Chin YS, Bullard J, Bryant L, et al. High dose rate iridium-192 brachytherapy as a component of radical radiotherapy for the treatment of localised prostate cancer. *Clin Oncol*. 2006;18(6):474-9.

Chism DB, Horwitz EM, Hanlon AL, et al. Late morbidity profiles in prostate cancer patients treated to 79-84 Gy by a simple four-field coplanar beam arrangement. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2003;55(1):71-7.

Chung HT, Xia P, Chan LW, et al. Does image-guided radiotherapy improve toxicity profile in whole pelvic-treated high-risk prostate cancer? Comparison between IG-IMRT and IMRT. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2009;73(1):53-60.

Coelho RF, Palmer KJ, Rocco B, et al. Early complication rates in a single-surgeon series of 2500 robotic-assisted radical prostatectomies: report applying a standardized grading system. *Eur Urol*. 2010;57(6):945-52.

Collette L, van Poppel H, Bolla M, et al. Patients at high risk of progression after radical prostatectomy: do they all benefit from immediate post-operative irradiation? (EORTC trial 22911). *Eur J Cancer*. 2005;41(17):2662-72.

Corner C, Rojas AM, Bryant L, et al. A Phase II study of high-dose-rate afterloading brachytherapy as monotherapy for the treatment of localized prostate cancer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2008;72(2):441-6.

Cozzarini C, Fiorino C, Ceresoli GL, et al. Significant correlation between rectal DVH and late bleeding in patients treated after radical prostatectomy with conformal or conventional radiotherapy (66.6-70.2 Gy). *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2003;55(3):688-94.

Cresswell J, Asterling S, Chaudhary M, et al. Third-generation cryotherapy for prostate cancer in the UK: a prospective study of the early outcomes in primary and recurrent disease. *BJU Int*. 2006;97(5):969-74.

Crook J, Ludgate C, Malone S, et al. Report of a multicenter Canadian phase III randomized trial of 3 months vs. 8 months neoadjuvant androgen deprivation before standard-dose radiotherapy for clinically localized prostate cancer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2004;60(1):15-23.

Dahl DM, Barry MJ, McGovern FJ, et al. A prospective study of symptom distress and return to baseline function after open versus laparoscopic radical prostatectomy. *J Urol*. 2009;182(3):956-65.

Dahm P, Silverstein AD, Weizer AZ, et al. A longitudinal assessment of bowel related symptoms and fecal incontinence following radical perineal prostatectomy. *J Urol*. 2003;169(6):2220-4.

Dahm P, Yang BK, Salmen CR, et al. Radical perineal prostatectomy for the treatment of localized prostate cancer in morbidly obese patients. *J Urol*. 2005;174(1):131-4.

D'Amico AV, McLeod DG, Carroll PR, et al. Time to an undetectable prostate-specific antigen (PSA) after androgen suppression therapy for postoperative or postradiation PSA recurrence and prostate cancer-specific mortality. *Cancer*. 2007;109(7):1290-5.

Dattoli M, Wallner K, True L, et al. Long-term prostate cancer control using palladium-103 brachytherapy and external beam radiotherapy in patients with a high likelihood of extracapsular cancer extension. *Urology*. 2007;69(2):334-7.

Conti PD, Atallah AN, Arruda H, et al. Intermittent versus continuous androgen suppression for prostatic cancer. *Cochrane Database Syst Review*. 2007;(4):CD005009.

de Crevoisier R, Tucker SL, Dong L, et al. Increased risk of biochemical and local failure in patients with distended rectum on the planning CT for prostate cancer radiotherapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2005;62(4):965-73.

De Meerleer G, Vakaet L, Meersschout S, et al. Intensity-modulated radiotherapy as primary treatment for prostate cancer: acute toxicity in 114 patients. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2004;60(3):777-87.

De Meerleer GO, Fonteyne VH, Vakaet L, et al. Intensity-modulated radiation therapy for prostate cancer: late morbidity and results on biochemical control. *Radiother Oncol.* 2007;82(2):160-6.

de Vries RR, Nieuwenhuijzen JA, van Tinteren H, et al. Prostate-sparing cystectomy: long-term oncological results. *BJU Int.* 2009;104(9):1239-43.

Dearnaley DP, Hall E, Lawrence D, et al. Phase III pilot study of dose escalation using conformal radiotherapy in prostate cancer: PSA control and side effects. *Br J Cancer.* 2005;92(3):488-98.

Dearnaley DP, Sydes MR, Graham JD, et al. Escalated-dose versus standard-dose conformal radiotherapy in prostate cancer: first results from the MRC RT01 randomised controlled trial. *Lancet Oncol*. 2007;8(6):475-87.

Dearnaley DP, Sydes MR, Langley RE, et al. The early toxicity of escalated versus standard dose conformal radiotherapy with neo-adjuvant androgen suppression for patients with localised prostate cancer: results from the MRC RT01 trial (ISRCTN47772397). *Radiother Oncol.* 2007;83(1):31-41.

Deichmueller CM, Wegener G, Karstens JH, Bruns F. Definitive conformal radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer: a long-term follow-up study. *Anticancer Res*. 2009;29(7):2627-34.

Demanes DJ, Brandt D, Schour L, Hill DR. Excellent results from high dose rate brachytherapy and external beam for prostate cancer are not improved by androgen deprivation. *Am J Clin Oncol.* 2009;32(4):342-7.

Denham JW, Steigler A, Lamb DS, et al. Short-term androgen deprivation and radiotherapy for locally advanced prostate cancer: results from the Trans-Tasman Radiation Oncology Group 96.01 randomised controlled trial. *Lancet Oncol.* 2005;6(11):841-50.

Di Lorenzo G, Perdonà S, De Placido S, et al. Gynecomastia and breast pain induced by adjuvant therapy with bicalutamide after radical prostatectomy in patients with prostate cancer: the role of tamoxifen and radiotherapy. *J Urol*. 2005;174(6):2197-203.

Donnelly BJ, Saliken JC, Brasher PM, et al. A randomized trial of external beam radiotherapy versus cryoablation in patients with localized prostate cancer. *Cancer*. 2010;116(2):323-30.

Donnelly BJ, Saliken JC, Ernst DS, et al. Prospective trial of cryosurgical ablation of the prostate: five-year results. *Urology*. 2002;60(4):645-9.

Efstathiou JA, Bae K, Shipley WU, et al. Cardiovascular mortality and duration of androgen deprivation for locally advanced prostate cancer: analysis of RTOG 92-02. *Eur Urol*. 2008;54(4):816-23.

Egawa S, Kuruma H, Suyama K, et al. Delayed recovery of urinary continence after laparoscopic radical prostatectomy. *Int J Urol.* 2003;10(4):207-12.

El Hayek OR, Alfer W Jr, Reggio E, et al. Percutaneous prostate cryoablation as treatment for high-risk prostate cancer. *Clinics (Sao Paulo)*. 2007;62(2):109-12.

Engels B, Soete G, Tournel K, et al. Helical tomotherapy with simultaneous integrated boost for high-risk and lymph node-positive prostate cancer: early report on acute and late toxicity. *Technol Cancer Res Treat*. 2009;8(5):353-9.

Eton DT, Lepore SJ, Helgeson VS. Psychological distress in spouses of men treated for early-stage prostate carcinoma. *Cancer*. 2005;103(11):2412-8.

Feng M, Hanlon AL, Pisanksy TM, et al. Predictive factors for late genitourinary and gastrointestinal toxicity in patients with prostate cancer treated with adjuvant or salvage radiotherapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2007;68(5):1417-23.

Fontaine E, Ben Mouelli S, Thomas L, et al. Urinary continence after salvage radiation therapy following radical prostatectomy, assessed by a self-administered questionnaire: a prospective study. *BJU Int.* 2004;94(4):521-3.

Fonteyne V, De Neve W, Villeirs G, et al. Late radiotherapy-induced lower intestinal toxicity (RILIT) of intensity-modulated radiotherapy for prostate cancer: the need for adapting toxicity scales and the appearance of the sigmoid colon as co-responsible organ for lower intestinal toxicity. *Radiother Oncol.* 2007;84(2):156-63.

Fonteyne V, Villeirs G, Lumen N, et al. Urinary toxicity after high dose intensity modulated radiotherapy as primary therapy for prostate cancer. *Radiother Oncol.* 2009;92(1):42-7.

Fonteyne V, Villeirs G, Speleers B, et al. Intensity-modulated radiotherapy as primary therapy for prostate cancer: report on acute toxicity after dose escalation with simultaneous integrated boost to intraprostatic lesion. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2008;72(3):799-807.

Franca CA, Vieira SL, Bernabe AJ, Penna AB. The seven-year preliminary results of brachytherapy with iodine-125 seeds for localized prostate cancer treated at a Brazilian single-center. *Int Braz J Urol.* 2007;33(6):752-62.

Fransson P, Bergström P, Lofröth PO, et al. Daily-diary evaluated side effects of dose-escalation radiotherapy of prostate cancer using the stereotactic BeamCath technique. *Acta Oncol*. 2003;42(4):326-33.

Fransson P, Bergström P, Lofröth PO, Widmark A. Prospective evaluation of urinary and intestinal side effects after BeamCath stereotactic dose-escalated radiotherapy of prostate cancer. *Radiother Oncol.* 2002;63(3):239-48.

Fransson P, Bergström P, Lofröth PO, Widmark A. Five-year prospective patient evaluation of bladder and bowel symptoms after dose-escalated radiotherapy for prostate cancer with the BeamCath technique. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2006;66(2):430-8.

Froehner M, Koch R, Hakenberg OW, Wirth MP. Second cancers as competing causes of death after radical prostatectomy. *J Urol.* 2009;182(3):967-70.

Fujioka H, Ishimura T, Sakai Y, et al. Erectile function after brachytherapy with external beam radiation for prostate cancer. *Arch Androl*. 2004;50(4):295-301.

Gacci M, Lapini A, Serni S, et al. Predictors of quality of life after radical treatment for prostate cancer. *Urol Int*. 2008;80(3):231-6.

Gacci M, Simonato A, Masieri L, et al. Urinary and sexual outcomes in long-term (5+ years) prostate cancer disease free survivors after radical prostatectomy. *Health Qual Life Outcomes*. 2009;7:94.

Galalae RM, Loch T, Riemer B, et al. Health-related quality of life measurement in long-term survivors and outcome following radical radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer. *Strahlenther Onkol*. 2004;180(9):582-9.

Galvão DA, Spry NA, Taaffe DR, et al. Changes in muscle, fat and bone mass after 36 weeks of maximal androgen blockade for prostate cancer. *BJU Int.* 2008;102(1):44-7.

Geinitz H, Thamm R, Scholz C, et al. Longitudinal analysis of quality of life in patients receiving conformal radiation therapy for prostate cancer. *Strahlenther Onkol.* 2010;186(1):46-52.

Geinitz H, Zimmermann FB, Thamm R, et al. 3D conformal radiation therapy for prostate cancer in elderly patients. *Radiother Oncol.* 2005;76(1):27-34.

Ghadjar P, Vock J, Vetterli D, et al. Acute and late toxicity in prostate cancer patients treated by dose escalated intensity modulated radiation therapy and organ tracking. *Radiat Oncol*. 2008;3:35.

Goldner G, Dimopoulos J, Kirisits C, Pötter R. Moderate dose escalation in three-dimensional conformal localized prostate cancer radiotherapy: single-institutional experience in 398 patients comparing 66 Gy versus 70 Gy versus 74 Gy. *Strahlenther Onkol.* 2009;185(7):438-45.

Goldner G, Zimmermann F, Feldmann H, et al. 3-D conformal radiotherapy of localized prostate cancer: a subgroup analysis of rectoscopic findings prior to radiotherapy and acute/late rectal side effects. *Radiother Oncol.* 2006;78(1):36-40.

Gontero P, Fontana F, Zitella A, et al. A prospective evaluation of efficacy and compliance with a multistep treatment approach for erectile dysfunction in patients after non-nerve sparing radical prostatectomy. *BJU Int.* 2005;95(3):359-65.

Goodin S, Medina P, Capanna T, et al. Effect of docetaxel in patients with hormone-dependent prostate-specific antigen progression after local therapy for prostate cancer. *J Clin Oncol.* 2005;23(15):3352-7.

Greco C, Castiglioni S, Fodor A, et al. Androgen ablation therapy does not increase the risk of late morbidity following 3D-conformal radiotherapy of organ-confined prostate cancer: the experience of the European Institute of Oncology. *Tumori*. 2004;90(6):567-72.

Green HJ, Pakenham KI, Headley BC, Gardiner RA. Coping and health-related quality of life in men with prostate cancer randomly assigned to hormonal medication or close monitoring. *Psychooncology*. 2002;11(5):401-14.

Gregori A, Simonato A, Lissiani A, et al. Laparoscopic radical prostatectomy: perioperative complications in an initial and consecutive series of 80 cases. *Eur Urol.* 2003;44(2):190-4.

Prostate Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group. Maximum androgen blockade in advanced prostate cancer: an overview of the randomised trials. *Lancet*. 2000;355(9214):1491-8.

Hara I, Kawabata G, Miyake H, et al. Comparison of quality of life following laparoscopic and open prostatectomy for prostate cancer. *J Urol.* 2003;169(6):2045-8.

Heemsbergen WD, Hoogeman MS, Hart GA, et al. Gastrointestinal toxicity and its relation to dose distributions in the anorectal region of prostate cancer patients treated with radiotherapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2005;61(4):1011-8.

Heemsbergen WD, Peeters ST, Koper PC, et al. Acute and late gastrointestinal toxicity after radiotherapy in prostate cancer patients: consequential late damage. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2006;66(1):3-10.

Hervouet S, Savard J, Simard S, et al. Psychological functioning associated with prostate cancer: cross-sectional comparison of patients treated with radiotherapy, brachytherapy, or surgery. *J Pain Symptom Manage*. 2005;30(5):474-84.

Higano C, Shields A, Wood N, et al. Bone mineral density in patients with prostate cancer without bone metastases treated with intermittent androgen suppression. *Urology*. 2004;64(6):1182-6.

Hisasue S, Kato R, Takahashi A, et al. Erectile function following external beam radiotherapy for clinically organ-confined or locally advanced prostate cancer. *Jpn J Clin Oncol.* 2004;34(5):269-73.

Holmes L Jr, Chan W, Jiang Z, et al. Impact of androgen deprivation therapy on racial/ethnic disparities in the survival of older men treated for locoregional prostate cancer. *Cancer Control*. 2009;16(2):176-85.

Homma Y, Akaza H, Okada K, et al. Endocrine therapy with or without radical prostatectomy for T1b-T3N0M0 prostate cancer. *Int J Urol.* 2004;11(4):218-24.

Hoskin PJ, Motohashi K, Bownes P, et al. High dose rate brachytherapy in combination with external beam radiotherapy in the radical treatment of prostate cancer: initial results of a randomised phase three trial. *Radiother Oncol*. 2007;84(2):114-20.

Howlett K, Koetters T, Edrington J, et al. Changes in sexual function on mood and quality of life in patients undergoing radiation therapy for prostate cancer. *Oncol Nurs Forum*. 2010;37(1):E58-66.

Hu JC, Elkin EP, Krupski TL, et al. The effect of postprostatectomy external beam radiotherapy on quality of life: results from the Cancer of the Prostate Strategic Urologic Research Endeavor. *Cancer*. 2006;107(2):281-8.

Inoue T, Segawa T, Kamba T, et al. Prevalence of skeletal complications and their impact on survival of hormone refractory prostate cancer patients in Japan. *Urology*. 2009;73(5):1104-9.

Ishikawa H, Tsuji H, Kamada T, et al. Risk factors of late rectal bleeding after carbon ion therapy for prostate cancer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2006;66(4):1084-91.

Ishikawa H, Tsuji H, Kamada T, et al. Adverse effects of androgen deprivation therapy on persistent genitourinary complications after carbon ion radiotherapy for prostate cancer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2008;72(1):78-84.

Ishikawa H, Tsuji H, Kamada T, et al. Carbon ion radiation therapy for prostate cancer: results of a prospective phase II study. *Radiother Oncol.* 2006;81(1):57-64.

Ishiyama H, Kitano M, Satoh T, et al. Genitourinary toxicity after high-dose-rate (HDR) brachytherapy combined with hypofractionated external beam radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer: an analysis to determine the correlation between dose-volume histogram parameters in HDR brachytherapy and severity of toxicity. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2009;75(1):23-8.

Iversen P, Johansson JE, Lodding P, et al. Bicalutamide 150 mg in addition to standard care for patients with early non-metastatic prostate cancer: updated results from the Scandinavian Prostate Cancer Period Group-6 Study after a median follow-up period of 7.1 years. *Scand J Urol Nephrol*. 2006;40(6):441-52.

Iversen P, Tammela TL, Vaage S, et al. A randomised comparison of bicalutamide ("Casodex") 150 mg versus placebo as immediate therapy either alone or as adjuvant to standard care for early non-metastatic prostate cancer: first report from the Scandinavian Prostatic Cancer Group Study No. 6. *Eur Urol.* 2002;42(3):204-11.

Izard MA, Haddad RL, Fogarty GB, et al. Six year experience of external beam radiotherapy, brachytherapy boost with a 1Ci (192)Ir source, and neoadjuvant hormonal manipulation for prostate cancer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2006;66(1):38-47.

Jani AB, Gratzle J, Myers M. Impact of hormone therapy on acute radiotherapy toxicity in the treatment of prostate cancer. *Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis.* 2005;8(3):224-8.

Jani AB, Kao J. Postprostatectomy adjuvant versus salvage radiotherapy: a complication-adjusted number-needed-to-treat analysis. *Cancer*. 2005;103(9):1833-42.

Jani AB, Su A, Correa D, Gratzle J. Comparison of late gastrointestinal and genitourinary toxicity of prostate cancer patients undergoing intensity-modulated versus conventional radiotherapy using localized fields. *Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis.* 2007;10(1):82-6.

Jayadevappa R, Johnson JC, Chhatre S, et al. Ethnic variation in return to baseline values of patient-reported outcomes in older prostate cancer patients. *Cancer*. 2007;109(11):2229-38.

Jo Y, Hiratsuka J, Fujii T, et al. High-dose-rate iridium-192 afterloading therapy combined with external beam radiotherapy for T1c-T3bN0M0 prostate cancer. *Urology*. 2004;64(3):556-60.

Jo Y, Junichi H, Tomohiro F, et al. Radical prostatectomy versus high-dose rate brachytherapy for prostate cancer: effects on health-related quality of life. *BJU Int.* 2005;96(1):43-7.

Joseph KJ, Alvi R, Skarsgard D, et al. Analysis of health related quality of life (HRQoL) of patients with clinically localized prostate cancer, one year after treatment with external beam radiotherapy (EBRT) alone versus EBRT and high dose rate brachytherapy (HDRBT). *Radiat Oncol*. 2008;3:20.

Kälkner KM, Wahlgren T, Ryberg M, et al. Clinical outcome in patients with prostate cancer treated with external beam radiotherapy and high dose-rate iridium 192 brachytherapy boost: a 6-year follow-up. *Acta Oncol.* 2007;46(7):909-17.

Kannan V, Sathiyanarayanan VK, Sagde S, et al. Three dimensional conformal radiation therapy in prostate adenocarcinoma: survival and rectal toxicity. *J Cancer Res Ther*. 2005;1(1):34-7.

Kato T, Komiya A, Suzuki H, et al. Effect of androgen deprivation therapy on quality of life in Japanese men with prostate cancer. *Int J Urol.* 2007;14(5):416-21.

Kawakami S, Fukui I, Yonese J, et al. Antegrade radical retropubic prostatectomy with preliminary ligation of vascular pedicles in 614 consecutive patients. *Jpn J Clin Oncol.* 2007;37(7):528-33.

Kim-Sing C, Pickles T; Prostate Cohort Outcomes Initiative. Intervention after PSA failure: examination of intervention time and subsequent outcomes from a prospective patient database. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2004;60(2):463-9.

Kirschner-Hermanns R, Borchers H, Reineke T, et al. Fecal incontinence after radical perineal prostatectomy: a prospective study. *Urology*. 2005;65(2):337-42.

Kneebone A, Turner S, Berry M, et al. Australian prostate-specific antigen outcome and toxicity following radiation therapy for localized prostate cancer. *Australas Radiol*. 2003;47(4):422-7.

Koper PC, Heemsbergen WD, Hoogeman MS, et al. Impact of volume and location of irradiated rectum wall on rectal blood loss after radiotherapy of prostate cancer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2004;58(4):1072-82.

Koper PC, Jansen P, van Putten W, et al. Gastro-intestinal and genito-urinary morbidity after 3D conformal radiotherapy of prostate cancer: observations of a randomized trial. *Radiother Oncol*. 2004;73(1):1-9.

Korfage IJ, Essink-Bot ML, Janssens AC, et al. Anxiety and depression after prostate cancer diagnosis and treatment: 5-year follow-up. *Br J Cancer.* 2006;94(8):1093-8.

Korfage IJ, Essink-Bot ML, Borsboom GJ, et al. Five-year follow-up of health-related quality of life after primary treatment of localized prostate cancer. *Int J Cancer*. 2005;116(2):291-6.

Krupski T, Petroni GR, Bissonette EA, et al. Quality-of-life comparison of radical prostatectomy and interstitial brachytherapy in the treatment of clinically localized prostate cancer. *Urology*. 2000;55(5):736-42.

Krupski TL, Sonn G, Kwan L, et al. Ethnic variation in health-related quality of life among low-income men with prostate cancer. *Ethn Dis*. 2005;15(3):461-8.

Kuban D, Pollack A, Huang E, et al. Hazards of dose escalation in prostate cancer radiotherapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2003;57(5):1260-8.

Kübler HR, Tseng TY, Sun L, et al. Impact of nerve sparing technique on patient self-assessed outcomes after radical perineal prostatectomy. *J Urol.* 2007;178(2):488-92.

Kupelian PA, Thakkar VV, Khuntia D, et al. Hypofractionated intensity-modulated radiotherapy (70 Gy at 2.5 Gy per fraction) for localized prostate cancer: long-term outcomes. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2005;63(5):1463-8.

Kuwata Y, Muneuchi G, Igawa HH, et al. Dissociation of sexual function and sexual bother following autologous sural nerve grafting during radical prostatectomy. *Int J Urol.* 2007;14(6):510-4.

Labrie F, Candas B, Cusan L, et al. Screening decreases prostate cancer mortality: 11-year follow-up of the 1988 Quebec prospective randomized controlled trial. *Prostate*. 2004;59(3):311-8.

Lane TM, Ansell W, Farrugia D, et al. Long-term outcomes in patients with prostate cancer managed with intermittent androgen suppression. *Urol Int*. 2004;73(2):117-22.

Langenhuijsen JF, van Lin EN, Kiemeney LA, et al. Ultrasound-guided transrectal implantation of gold markers for prostate localization during external beam radiotherapy: complication rate and risk factors. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2007;69(3):671-6.

Latini DM, Hart SL, Knight SJ, et al. The relationship between anxiety and time to treatment for patients with prostate cancer on surveillance. *J Urol.* 2007;178(3 Pt 1):826-31.

Lee HM, Solan MJ, Lupinacci P, et al. Long-term outcome of patients with prostate cancer and pathologic seminal vesicle invasion (pT3b): effect of adjuvant radiotherapy. *Urology*. 2004;64(1):84-9.

Lee YH, Huang JK, Lu CM. The impact on sexual function after nerve sparing and non-nerve sparing radical retropubic prostatectomy. *J Chin Med Assoc*. 2003;66(1):13-8.

Lein M, Stibane I, Mansour R, et al. Complications, urinary continence, and oncologic outcome of 1000 laparoscopic transperitoneal radical prostatectomies: experience at the Charité Hospital Berlin, Campus Mitte. *Eur Urol.* 2006;50(6):1278-82.

Lesperance RN, Kjorstadt RJ, Halligan JB, Steele SR, et al. Colorectal complications of external beam radiation versus brachytherapy for prostate cancer. *Am J Surg*. 2008;195(5):616-20.

Levy ME, Perera S, van Londen GJ, et al. Physical function changes in prostate cancer patients on androgen deprivation therapy: a 2-year prospective study. *Urology*. 2008;71(4):735-9.

Lin C, Turner S, Mai T, et al. Late rectal and urinary toxicity from conformal, dose-escalated radiation therapy for prostate cancer: a prospective study of 402 patients. *Australas Radiol*. 2007;51(6):578-83.

Lin CC, Hsu CH, Hour TC, et al. Weekly paclitaxel and high-dose 5-fluorouracil plus leucovorin in hormone-refractory prostate cancer: in vitro combined effects and a phase II trial. *Urol Oncol*. 2007;25(3):207-13.

Lips IM, Dehnad H, van Gils CH, et al. High-dose intensity-modulated radiotherapy for prostate cancer using daily fiducial marker-based position verification: acute and late toxicity in 331 patients. *Radiat Oncol*. 2008;3:15.

Little DJ, Kuban DA, Levy LB, et al. Quality-of-life questionnaire results 2 and 3 years after radiotherapy for prostate cancer in a randomized dose-escalation study. *Urology*. 2003;62(4):707-13.

Liu M, Pickles T, Agranovich A, et al. Impact of neoadjuvant androgen ablation and other factors on late toxicity after external beam prostate radiotherapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2004;58(1):59-67.

Livi L, Paiar F, Banci-Buonamici F, et al. Localized prostate cancer treated with intensity-modulated radiotherapy. *Tumori.* 2006;92(3):197-201.

Livsey JE, Cowan RA, Wylie JP, et al. Hypofractionated conformal radiotherapy in carcinoma of the prostate: five-year outcome analysis. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2003;57(5):1254-9.

Long J, Fallick M, LaRock DR, et al. Preliminary outcomes following cryosurgical ablation of the prostate in patients with clinically localized prostate carcinoma. *J Urol.* 1998;159(2):477-84.
Madalinska JB, Essink-Bot ML, de Koning HJ, et al. Health-related quality-of-life effects of radical prostatectomy and primary radiotherapy for screen-detected or clinically diagnosed localized prostate cancer. *J Clin Oncol.* 2001;19(6):1619-28.
Maldonado-Valadez R, Teber D, Erdogru T, et al. The impact of neoadjuvant hormonal therapy on the outcome of laparoscopic radical prostatectomy: a matched pair analysis. *J Urol.* 2006;175(6):2092-6.
Marzi S, Saracino B, Petrongari MG, et al. Modeling of alpha/beta for late rectal toxicity from a randomized phase II study: conventional versus hypofractionated scheme for localized prostate cancer. *J Exp Clin Cancer Res*. 2009;28:117.
Masterson TA, Serio AM, Mulhall JP, et al. Modified technique for neurovascular bundle preservation during radical prostatectomy: association between technique and recovery of erectile function. *BJU Int.* 2008;101(10):1217-22.
McLeod DG, See WA, Klimberg I, et al. The bicalutamide 150 mg early prostate cancer program: findings of the North American trial at 7.7-year median followup. *J Urol.* 2006;176(1):75-80.
Mearini L, D'Urso L, Collura D, et al. Visually directed transrectal high intensity focused ultrasound for the treatment of prostate cancer: a preliminary report on the Italian experience. *J Urol.* 2009;181(1):105-11.
Medical Research Council Prostate Cancer Working Party Investigators Group. Immediate versus deferred treatment for advanced prostatic cancer: initial results of the Medical Research Council Trial. *Br J Urol.* 1997;79(2):235-46.
Messing EM, Manola J, Sarosdy M, et al. Immediate hormonal therapy compared with observation after radical prostatectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy in men with node-positive prostate cancer. *New Engl J Med.* 1999;341(24):1781-8.
Miralbell R, Pampallona S, Rouzaud M, et al. External radiotherapy for prostate cancer with or without androgen deprivation: Geneva, 1991 to 2004. *Swiss Med Wkly*. 2009;139(35-36):511-7.
Namiki S, Ishidoya S, Kawamura S, et al. Quality of life among elderly men treated for prostate cancer with either radical prostatectomy or external beam radiation therapy. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol*. 2010;136(3):379-86.
Namiki S, Saito S, Tochigi T, et al. Impact of hormonal therapy prior to radical prostatectomy on the recovery of quality of life. *Int J Urol.* 2005;12(2):173-81.
Namiki S, Saito S, Tochigi T, et al. Psychological distress in Japanese men with localized prostate cancer. *Int J Urol.* 2007;14(10):924-9.
Namiki S, Takegami M, Kakehi Y, et al. Analysis linking UCLA PCI with Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite: an evaluation of health related quality of life in Japanese men with localized prostate cancer. *J Urol.* 2007;178(2):473-7.
Namiki S, Tochigi T, Kuwahara M, et al. Health related quality of life in Japanese men after radical prostatectomy or radiation therapy for localized prostate cancer. *Int J Urol.* 2004;11(8):619-27.
Narayana V, Troyer S, Evans V, et al. Randomized trial of high- and low-source strength (125)I prostate seed implants. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2005;61(1):44-51.
Nelson JB, Love W, Chin JL, et al. Phase 3, randomized, controlled trial of atrasentan in patients with nonmetastatic, hormone-refractory prostate cancer. *Cancer*. 2008;113(9):2478-87.
Nguyen TD, Azria D, Brochon D, et al. Prostate cancer: what role for curative radiotherapy in elderly? *Cancer Radiother*. 2009;13(6-7):623-7. [French]

Nickers P, Coppens L, de Leval J, et al. 192Ir low dose rate brachytherapy for boosting locally advanced prostate cancers after external beam radiotherapy: a phase II trial. *Radiother Oncol.* 2006;79(3):329-34.

Nieder AM, Porter MP, Soloway MS. Radiation therapy for prostate cancer increases subsequent risk of bladder and rectal cancer: a population based cohort study. *J Urol.* 2008;180(5):2005-9.

Nihei K, Ogino T, Ishikura S, et al. Phase II feasibility study of high-dose radiotherapy for prostate cancer using proton boost therapy: first clinical trial of proton beam therapy for prostate cancer in Japan. *Jpn J Clin Oncol.* 2005;35(12):745-52.

Nijkamp J, Pos FJ, Nuver TT, et al. Adaptive radiotherapy for prostate cancer using kilovoltage cone-beam computed tomography: first clinical results. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2008;70(1):75-82.

Noldus J, Michl U, Graefen M, et al. Patient-reported sexual function after nerve-sparing radical retropubic prostatectomy. *Eur Urol.* 2002;42(2):118-24.

Pai HH, Ludgate C, Pickles T, et al. Hemoglobin levels do not predict biochemical outcome for localized prostate cancer treated with neoadjuvant androgen-suppression therapy and external-beam radiotherapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2006;65(4):990-8.

Peeters ST, Heemsbergen WD, Koper PC, et al. Dose-response in radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer: results of the Dutch multicenter randomized phase III trial comparing 68 Gy of radiotherapy with 78 Gy. *J Clin Oncol.* 2006;24(13):1990-6.

Peeters ST, Hoogeman MS, Heemsbergen WD, et al. Volume and hormonal effects for acute side effects of rectum and bladder during conformal radiotherapy for prostate cancer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2005;63(4):1142-52.

Phan TP, Syed AM, Puthawala A, et al. High dose rate brachytherapy as a boost for the treatment of localized prostate cancer. *J Urol.* 2007;177(1):123-7.

Pilepich MV, Buzydlowski JW, John MJ, et al. Phase II trial of hormonal cytoreduction with megestrol and diethylstilbestrol in conjunction with radiotherapy for carcinoma of the prostate: outcome results of RTOG 83-07. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 1995;32(1):175-80.

Pilepich MV, Caplan R, Byhardt RW, et al. Phase III trial of androgen suppression using goserelin in unfavorable- prognosis carcinoma of the prostate treated with definitive radiotherapy: report of Radiation Therapy Oncology Group protocol 85-31. *J Clin Oncol.* 1997;15(3):1013-21.

Pilepich MV, Winter K, John MJ, et al. Phase III Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) trial 86-10 of androgen deprivation adjuvant to definitive radiotherapy in locally advanced carcinoma of the prostate. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2001;50(5):1243-52.

Pinkawa M, Piroth MD, Asadpour B, et al. Neoadjuvant hormonal therapy and external-beam radiotherapy versus external-beam irradiation alone for prostate cancer: a quality-of-life analysis. *Strahlenther Onkol.* 2009;185(2):101-8.

Poissonnier L, Murat FJ, Belot A, et al. Locally recurrent prostatic adenocarcinoma after exclusive radiotherapy: results of high intensity focused ultrasound. *Prog Urol*. 2008;18(4):223-9. [French]

Pollack A, Zagars GK, Starkschall G, et al. Prostate cancer radiation dose response: results of the M.D. Anderson phase III randomized trial. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2002;53(5):1097-105.

Pommier P, Chabaud S, Lagrange JL, et al. Is there a role for pelvic irradiation in localized prostate adenocarcinoma? Preliminary results of GETUG-01. *J Clin Oncol.* 2007;25(34):5366-73.

Potosky AL, Knopf K, Clegg LX, et al. Quality-of-life outcomes after primary androgen deprivation therapy: results from the Prostate Cancer Outcomes Study. *J Clin Oncol.* 2001;19(17):3750-7.

Preston DM, Torréns JI, Harding P, et al. Androgen deprivation in men with prostate cancer is associated with an increased rate of bone loss. *Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis.* 2002;5(4):304-10.

Rassweiler J, Seemann O, Schulze M, t al. Laparoscopic versus open radical prostatectomy: a comparative study at a single institution. *J Urol.* 2003;169(5):1689-93.

Robinson JW, Donnelly BJ, Siever JE, et al. A randomized trial of external beam radiotherapy versus cryoablation in patients with localized prostate cancer: quality of life outcomes. *Cancer*. 2009;115(20):4695-704.

Roumeguere T, Bollens R, Vanden Bossche M, et al. Radical prostatectomy: a prospective comparison of oncological and functional results between open and laparoscopic approaches. *World J Urol.* 2003;20(6):360-6.

Ryan CW, Huo D, Stallings JW, et al. Lifestyle factors and duration of androgen deprivation affect bone mineral density of patients with prostate cancer during first year of therapy. *Urology*. 2007;70(1):122-6.

Sakai H, Igawa T, Tsurusaki T, et al. Hot flashes during androgen deprivation therapy with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist combined with steroidal or nonsteroidal antiandrogen for prostate cancer. *Urology*. 2009;73(3):635-40.

Salminen E, Koskinen A, Backman H, Nurmi M, et al. Effect of adjuvant androgen deprivation on thyroid function tests in prostate cancer patients. *Anticancer Drugs*. 2004;15(4):351-6.

Salminen EK, Portin RI, Koskinen A, et al. Associations between serum testosterone fall and cognitive function in prostate cancer patients. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2004;10(22):7575-82.

Sathya JR, Davis IR, Julian JA, et al. Randomized trial comparing iridium implant plus external-beam radiation therapy with external-beam radiation therapy alone in node-negative locally advanced cancer of the prostate. *J Clin Oncol.* 2005;23(6):1192-9.

Schmidt JD, Gibbons RP, Murphy GP, Bartolucci A. Evaluation of adjuvant estramustine phosphate, cyclophosphamide and observation only for node-positive patients following radical prostatectomy and definitive irradiation. *Prostate*. 1996;28(1):51-7.

Schulman CC, Debruyne FM, Forster G, et al. 4-year follow-up results of a European prospective randomized study on neoadjuvant hormonal therapy prior to radical prostatectomy in T2-3N0M0 prostate cancer. *Eur Urol.* 2000;38(6):706-13.

Schwartz K, Bunner S, Bearer R, Severson RK. Complications from treatment for prostate carcinoma among men in the Detroit area. *Cancer*. 2002;95:82-9.

Segal RJ, Reid RD, Courneya KS, et al. Resistance exercise in men receiving androgen deprivation therapy for prostate cancer. *J Clin Oncol.* 2003;21(9):1653-9.

Seidenfeld J, Samson DJ, Hasselblad V, et al. Single-therapy androgen suppression in men with advanced prostate cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Ann Intern Med*. 2000;132(7):566-77.

Shahinian VB, Kuo YF, Freeman JL, Goodwin JS. Risk of fracture after androgen deprivation for prostate cancer. *New Engl J Med.* 2005;352(2):154-64.

Shahinian VB, Kuo YF, Freeman JL, Goodwin JS. Risk of the "androgen deprivation syndrome" in men receiving androgen deprivation for prostate cancer. *Arch Intern Med*. 2006;166(4):465-71.

Shinohara K, Rhee B, Presti JC Jr, Carroll PR. Cryosurgical ablation of prostate cancer: patterns of cancer recurrence. *J Urol.* 1997;158(6):2206-10.

Shipley WU, Verhey LJ, Munzenrider JE, et al. Advanced prostate cancer: the results of a randomized comparative trial of high dose irradiation boosting with conformal protons compared with conventional dose irradiation using photons alone. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 1995;32(1):3-12.

Spry NA, Galvão DA, Davies R, et al. Long-term effects of intermittent androgen suppression on testosterone recovery and bone mineral density: results of a 33-month observational study. *BJU Int.* 2009;104(6):806-12.

Takizawa I, Hara N, Nishiyama T, et al. Oncological results, functional outcomes and health-related quality-of-life in men who received a radical prostatectomy or external beam radiation therapy for localized prostate cancer: a study on long-term patient outcome with risk stratification. *Asian J Androl*. 2009;11(3):283-90.

Thompson IM Jr, Tangen CM, Paradelo J, et al. Adjuvant radiotherapy for pathologically advanced prostate cancer: a randomized clinical trial. *JAMA*. 2006;296(19):2329-35.

Wake RW, Hollabaugh RS Jr, Bond KH. Cryosurgical ablation of the prostate for localized adenocarcinoma: a preliminary experience. *J Urol.* 1996;155(5):1663-6.

Widmark A, Fransson P, Tavelin B. Self-assessment questionnaire for evaluating urinary and intestinal late side effects after pelvic radiotherapy in patients with prostate cancer compared with an age-matched control population. *Cancer*. 1994;74(9):2520-32.

Wirth MP, See WA, McLeod DG, et al. Bicalutamide 150 mg in addition to standard care in patients with localized or locally advanced prostate cancer: results from the second analysis of the early prostate cancer program at median followup of 5.4 years. *J Urol.* 2004;172(5 Pt 1):1865-70.

Wyler SF, Ruszat R, Straumann U, et al. Short-, intermediate-, and long-term quality of life after laparoscopic radical prostatectomy—does the learning curve of LRP have a negative impact on patients' quality of life? *Eur Urol.* 2007;51(4):1004-14.

Ineligible Intervention

Befort CA, Zelefsky MJ, Scardino PT, et al. A measure of health-related quality of life among patients with localized prostate cancer: results from ongoing scale development. *Clin Prostate Cancer*. 2005;4(2):100-8.

Castillo OA, Alston C, Sanchez-Salas R. Persistent vesicourethral anastomotic leak after laparoscopic radical prostatectomy: laparoscopic solution. *Urology*. 2009;73(1):124-6.

Chaussy C, Thüroff S. The status of high-intensity focused ultrasound in the treatment of localized prostate cancer and the impact of a combined resection. *Curr Urol Rep*. 2003;4(3):248-52.

Concato J, Wells CK, Horwitz RI, et al. The effectiveness of screening for prostate cancer: a nested case-control study. *Arch Intern Med.* 2006;166(1):38-43.

Dahn JR, Penedo FJ, Molton I, et al. Physical activity and sexual functioning after radiotherapy for prostate cancer: beneficial effects for patients undergoing external beam radiotherapy. *Urology*. 2005;65(5):953-8.

D'Amico AV, Chen MH, Roehl KA, Catalona WJ. Preoperative PSA velocity and the risk of death from prostate cancer after radical prostatectomy. *New Engl J Med.* 2004;351(2):125-35.

Daubenmier JJ, Weidner G, Marlin R, et al. Lifestyle and health-related quality of life of men with prostate cancer managed with active surveillance. *Urology*. 2006;67(1):125-30.

de Koning HJ, Liem MK, Baan CA, et al. Prostate cancer mortality reduction by screening: power and time frame with complete enrollment in the European Randomised Screening for Prostate Cancer (ERSPC) trial. *Int J Cancer*. 2002;98(2):268-73.

Deger S, Taymoorian K, Boehmer D, et al. Thermoradiotherapy using interstitial self-regulating thermoseeds: an intermediate analysis of a phase II trial. *Eur Urol.* 2004;45(5):574-9.

Elshaikh MA, Ulchaker JC, Reddy CA, et al. Prophylactic tamsulosin (Flomax) in patients undergoing prostate 125I brachytherapy for prostate carcinoma: final report of a double-blind placebo-controlled randomized study. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2005;62(1):164-9.

Fisher M. The endothelin-1 antagonist, atrasentan, improves time to progression and quality of life in hormone-refractory prostate cancer. *Clin Prostate Cancer*. 2002;1(2):79-80.

Fosså SD. A randomized phase II trial comparing weekly taxotere plus prednisolone versus prednisolone alone in androgen-independent prostate cancer. *Front Radiat Ther Oncol*. 2008;41:108-16.

Frattaroli J, Weidner G, Dnistrian AM, et al. Clinical events in prostate cancer lifestyle trial: results from two years of follow-up. *Urology.* 2008;72(6):1319-23.

Green HJ, Pakenham KI, Headley BC, et al. Altered cognitive function in men treated for prostate cancer with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogues and cyproterone acetate: a randomized controlled trial. *BJU Int.* 2002;90(4):427-32.

Green HJ, Pakenham KI, Headley BC, et al. Quality of life compared during pharmacological treatments and clinical monitoring for non-localized prostate cancer: a randomized controlled trial. *BJU Int.* 2004;93(7):975-9.

Grubb RL 3rd, Pinsky PF, Greenlee RT, et al. Prostate cancer screening in the Prostate, Lung, Colorectal and Ovarian Cancer Screening Trial: update on findings from the initial four rounds of screening in a randomized trial. *BJU Int.* 2008;102(11):1524-30.

Hoedemaeker RF, van der Kwast TH, Boer R, et al. Pathologic features of prostate cancer found at population-based screening with a four-year interval. *J Natl Cancer Inst*. 2001;93(15):1153-8.

Hugosson J, Carlsson S, Aus G, et al. Mortality results from the Göteborg randomised population-based prostate-cancer screening trial. *Lancet Oncol.* 2010;11(8):725-32.

Isbarn H, Jeldres C, Capitanio U, et al. Thirty-day mortality after transurethral resection of the prostate in patients treated with androgen deprivation therapy. *J Endourol.* 2009;23(8):1347-52.

Jani AB, Kao J, Heimann R, Hellman S. Hormone therapy and radiotherapy for early prostate cancer: a utility-adjusted number needed to treat (NNT) analysis. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2005;61(3):687-94.

Jani AB, Sokoloff M, Shalhav A, Stadler W. Androgen ablation adjuvant to postprostatectomy radiotherapy: complication-adjusted number needed to treat analysis. *Urology.* 2004;64(5):976-81.

Katz D, Koppie TM, Wu D, et al. Sociodemographic characteristics and health related quality of life in men attending prostate cancer support groups. *J Urol.* 2002;168(5):2092-6.

Kilgo MS, Howard MA, Kaplan G, et al. Evaluation of genitofemoral nerve donor site morbidity after radical prostatectomy. *Ann Plast Surg*. 2005;55(1):57-61.

Kjellman A, Akre O, Norming U, et al. 15-year followup of a population based prostate cancer screening study. *J Urol.* 2009;181(4):1615-21.

Kopec JA, Goel V, Bunting PS, et al. Screening with prostate specific antigen and metastatic prostate cancer risk: a population based case-control study. *J Urol.* 2005;174(2):495-9.

Labrie F, Candas B, Dupont A, et al. Screening decreases prostate cancer death: first analysis of the 1988 Quebec prospective randomized controlled trial. *Prostate*. 1999;38(2):83-91.

Lertakyamanee J, Ruksamanee EO, Tantiwong A, et al. The risk and effectiveness of transurethral resection of prostate. *J Med Assoc Thai*. 2002;85(12):1288-95.

Lindner U, Weersink RA, Haider MA, et al. Image guided photothermal focal therapy for localized prostate cancer: phase I trial. *J Urol.* 2009;182(4):1371-7.

Marcella SW, Rhoads GG, Carson JL, et al. Prostate-specific antigen screening and mortality from prostate cancer. *J Gen Intern Med*. 2008;23(3):248-53.

Moore CM, Nathan TR, Lees WR, et al. Photodynamic therapy using meso tetra hydroxy phenyl chlorin (mTHPC) in early prostate cancer. *Lasers Surg Med*. 2006;38(5):356-63.

Nguyen PL, Chen MH, D'Amico AV, et al. Magnetic resonance image-guided salvage brachytherapy after radiation in select men who initially presented with favorable-risk prostate cancer: a prospective phase 2 study. *Cancer*. 2007;110(7):1485-92.

O'Neill L, Armstrong J, Buckney S, et al. A phase II trial for the optimisation of treatment position in the radiation therapy of prostate cancer. *Radiother Oncol.* 2008;88(1):61-6.

Pinkawa M, Fischedick K, Treusacher P, et al. Dose-volume impact in high-dose-rate iridium-192 brachytherapy as a boost to external beam radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer—a phase II study. *Radiother Oncol.* 2006;78(1):41-6.

Pollack A, Zagars GK, Antolak JA, et al. Prostate biopsy status and PSA nadir level as early surrogates for treatment failure: analysis of a prostate cancer randomized radiation dose escalation trial. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2002;54(3):677-85.

Postma R, Roobol M, Schröder FH, van der Kwast TH. Potentially advanced malignancies detected by screening for prostate carcinoma after an interval of 4 years. *Cancer*. 2004;100(5):968-75.

Postma R, Schröder FH, van Leenders GJ, et al. Cancer detection and cancer characteristics in the European Randomized Study of Screening for Prostate Cancer (ERSPC)—section Rotterdam: a comparison of two rounds of screening. *Eur Urol.* 2007;52(1):89-97.

Raaijmakers R, Kirkels WJ, Roobol MJ, et al. Complication rates and risk factors of 5802 transrectal ultrasound-guided sextant biopsies of the prostate within a population-based screening program. *Urology.* 2002;60(5):826-30.

Saad F, Sabbagh R, McCormack M, Péloquin F. A prospective randomized trial comparing lidocaine and lubricating gel on pain level in patients undergoing transrectal ultrasound prostate biopsy. *Can J Urol.* 2002;9(4):1592-4.

Sabbagh R, McCormack M, Péloquin F, et al. A prospective randomized trial of 1-day versus 3-day antibiotic prophylaxis for transrectal ultrasound guided prostate biopsy. *Can J Urol.* 2004;11(2):2216-9.

Saltzstein D, Sieber P, Morris T, Gallo J. Prevention and management of bicalutamide-induced gynecomastia and breast pain: randomized endocrinologic and clinical studies with tamoxifen and anastrozole. *Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis*. 2005;8(1):75-83.

Sandblom G, Varenhorst E, Löfman O, et al. Clinical consequences of screening for prostate cancer: 15 years follow-up of a randomised controlled trial in Sweden. *Eur Urol.* 2004;46(6):717-24.

Schover LR, Fouladi RT, Warneke CL, et al. The use of treatments for erectile dysfunction among survivors of prostate carcinoma. *Cancer*. 2002;95(11):2397-407.

Schröder FH, Kranse R, Rietbergen J, et al. The European Randomized Study of Screening for Prostate Cancer (ERSPC): an update. *Eur Urol.* 1999;35(5-6):539-43.

Scura KW, Budin W, Garfing E. Telephone social support and education for adaptation to prostate cancer: a pilot study. *Oncol Nurs Forum*. 2004;31(2):335-8.

Sharpley CF, Christie DR. An analysis of the psychometric profile and frequency of anxiety and depression in Australian men with prostate cancer. *Psychooncology*. 2007;16(7):660-7.

Smith DS, Catalona WJ. The nature of prostate cancer detected through prostate specific antigen based screening. *J Urol.* 1994;152(5 Pt 2):1732-6.

Smith DS, Catalona WJ. Rate of change in serum prostate specific antigen levels as a method for prostate cancer detection. *J Urol.* 1994;152(4):1163-7.

Weinmann S, Richert-Boe K, Glass AG, Weiss NS. Prostate cancer screening and mortality: a case-control study (United States). *Cancer Causes Control*. 2004;15(2):133-8.

Weinmann S, Richert-Boe KE, Van Den Eeden SK, et al. Screening by prostate-specific antigen and digital rectal examination in relation to prostate cancer mortality: a case-control study. *Epidemiology*. 2005;16(3):367-76.

Ineligible Outcome

Aaltomaa SH, Kataja VV, Lahtinen T, et al. Eight years experience of local prostate cancer treatment with permanent I125 seed brachytherapy: morbidity and outcome results. *Radiother Oncol.* 2009;91(2):213-6.

Adolfsson J, Tribukait B, Levitt S. The 20-Yr outcome in patients with well- or moderately differentiated clinically localized prostate cancer diagnosed in the pre-PSA era: the prognostic value of tumour ploidy and comorbidity. *Eur Urol.* 2007;52(4):1028-35.

Agalliu I, Weiss N, Lin DW, Stanford JL. Prostate cancer mortality in relation to screening by prostate-specific antigen testing and digital rectal examination: a population-based study in middle-aged men. *Cancer Causes Control*. 2007;18(9):931-7.

Albertsen PC, Fryback DG, Storer BE, et al. Long-term survival among men with conservatively treated localized prostate cancer. *JAMA*. 1995;274(8):626-31.

Albertsen PC, Hanley JA, Gleason DF, Barry MJ. Competing risk analysis of men aged 55 to 74 years at diagnosis managed conservatively for clinically localized prostate cancer. *JAMA*. 1998;280(11):975-80.

Alibhai SM, Gogov S. Radical prostatectomy for early prostate cancer improves long term survival. *Cancer Treat Rev*. 2005;31(8):640-3.

Allen ZA, Merrick GS, Butler WM, et al. Detailed urethral dosimetry in the evaluation of prostate brachytherapy-related urinary morbidity. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2005;62(4):981-7.

Antonarakis ES, Blackford AL, Garrett-Mayer E, Eisenberger MA. Survival in men with nonmetastatic prostate cancer treated with hormone therapy: a quantitative systematic review. *J Clin Oncol.* 2007;25(31):4998-5008.

Battermann JJ, Boon TA, Moerland MA. Results of permanent prostate brachytherapy, 13 years of experience at a single institution. *Radiother Oncol.* 2004;71(1):23-8.

Beard C, Schultz D, Loffredo M, et al. Perineural invasion associated with increased cancer-specific mortality after external beam radiation therapy for men with low- and intermediate-risk prostate cancer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2006;66(2):403-7.

Bellizzi KM, Latini DM, Cowan JE, et al. Fear of recurrence, symptom burden, and health-related quality of life in men with prostate cancer. *Urology.* 2008;72(6):1269-73.

Beyer DC, McKeough T, Thomas T. Impact of short course hormonal therapy on overall and cancer specific survival after permanent prostate brachytherapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2005;61(5):1299-305.

Beyer DC, Thomas T, Hilbe J, Swenson V. Relative influence of Gleason score and pretreatment PSA in predicting survival following brachytherapy for prostate cancer. *Brachytherapy*. 2003;2(2):77-84.

Bhayani SB, Pavlovich CP, Hsu TS, et al. Prospective comparison of short-term convalescence: laparoscopic radical prostatectomy versus open radical retropubic prostatectomy. *Urology.* 2003;61(3):612-6.

Bianco FJ Jr, Scardino PT, Eastham JA. Radical prostatectomy: long-term cancer control and recovery of sexual and urinary function ("trifecta"). *Urology.* 2005;66(5 Suppl):83-94.

Appendix B4. Excluded Studies

Bittner N, Merrick GS, Galbreath RW, et al. Primary causes of death after permanent prostate brachytherapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2008;72(2):433-40.

Bittner N, Merrick GS, Wallner KE, et al. The impact of acute urinary morbidity on late urinary function after permanent prostate brachytherapy. *Brachytherapy*. 2007;6(4):258-66.

Boxer RS, Kenny AM, Dowsett R, Taxel P. The effect of 6 months of androgen deprivation therapy on muscle and fat mass in older men with localized prostate cancer. *Aging Male*. 2005;8(3-4):207-12.

Bradley CJ, Oberst K, Schenk M. Absenteeism from work: the experience of employed breast and prostate cancer patients in the months following diagnosis. *Psychooncology*. 2006;15(8):739-47.

Caire AA, Sun L, Polascik TJ, et al. Obese African-Americans with prostate cancer (T1c and a prostate-specific antigen, PSA, level of <10 ng/mL) have higher-risk pathological features and a greater risk of PSA recurrence than non-African-Americans. *BJU Int.* 2010;106(8):1157-60.

Cesaretti JA, Stock RG, Atencio DP, et al. A genetically determined dose-volume histogram predicts for rectal bleeding among patients treated with prostate brachytherapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2007;68(5):1410-6.

Cesaretti JA, Stock RG, Lehrer S, et al. ATM sequence variants are predictive of adverse radiotherapy response among patients treated for prostate cancer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2005;61(1):196-202.

Cheetham P, Truesdale M, Chaudhury S, et al. Long-term cancer-specific and overall survival for men followed more than 10 years after primary and salvage cryoablation of the prostate. *J Endourol.* 2010;24(7):1123-9.

Cheung MR, Tucker SL, Dong L, et al. Investigation of bladder dose and volume factors influencing late urinary toxicity after external beam radiotherapy for prostate cancer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2007;67(4):1059-65.

Cheung R, Tucker SL, Lee AK, et al. Dose-response characteristics of low- and intermediate-risk prostate cancer treated with external beam radiotherapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2005;61(4):993-1002.

Cheung R, Tucker SL, Ye JS, et al. Characterization of rectal normal tissue complication probability after high-dose external beam radiotherapy for prostate cancer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2004;58(5):1513-9.

Choe KS, Jani AB, Liauw SL. External beam radiotherapy for prostate cancer patients on anticoagulation therapy: how significant is the bleeding toxicity? *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2010;76(3):755-60.

Choo R, Chander S, Danjoux C, et al. How are hemoglobin levels affected by androgen deprivation in non-metastatic prostate cancer patients? *Can J Urol.* 2005;12(1):2547-52.

Ciezki JP, Klein EA, Angermeier K, et al. A retrospective comparison of androgen deprivation (AD) vs. no AD among low-risk and intermediate-risk prostate cancer patients treated with brachytherapy, external beam radiotherapy, or radical prostatectomy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2004;60(5):1347-50.

Coakley FV, Eberhardt S, Kattan MW, et al. Urinary continence after radical retropubic prostatectomy: relationship with membranous urethral length on preoperative endorectal magnetic resonance imaging. *J Urol.* 2002;168(3):1032-5.

Cooperberg MR, Koppie TM, Lubeck DP, et al. How potent is potent? Evaluation of sexual function and bother in men who report potency after treatment for prostate cancer: data from CaPSURE. *Urology.* 2003;61(1):190-6.

Appendix B4. Excluded Studies

Corn BW, Winter K, Pilepich MV. Does androgen suppression enhance the efficacy of postoperative irradiation? A secondary analysis of RTOG 85-31. *Urology.* 1999;54(3):495-502.

Cosset JM, Flam T, Thiounn N, et al. Selecting patients for exclusive permanent implant prostate brachytherapy: the experience of the Paris Institut Curie/Cochin Hospital/Necker Hospital group on 809 patients. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2008;71(4):1042-8.

Crawford ED, Sartor O, Chu F, et al. A 12-month clinical study of LA-2585 (45.0 mg): a new 6-month subcutaneous delivery system for leuprolide acetate for the treatment of prostate cancer. *J Urol.* 2006;175(2):533-6.

Crook J, Ludgate C, Malone S, et al. Final report of multicenter Canadian phase III randomized trial of 3 versus 8 months of neoadjuvant androgen deprivation therapy before conventional-dose radiotherapy for clinically localized prostate cancer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2009;73(2):327-33.

Dall'Oglio MF, Crippa A, Antunes AA, et al. Survival of patients with prostate cancer and normal PSA levels treated by radical prostatectomy. *Int Braz J Urol.* 2005;31(3):222-7.

D'Ambrosio DJ, Li T, Horwitz EM, et al. Does treatment duration affect outcome after radiotherapy for prostate cancer? *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2008;72(5):1402-7.

D'Amico AV, Chen MH, Renshaw AA, et al. Risk of prostate cancer recurrence in men treated with radiation alone or in conjunction with combined or less than combined androgen suppression therapy. *J Clin Oncol.* 2008;26(18):2979-83.

D'Amico AV, Chen MH, Renshaw AA, et al. Androgen suppression and radiation vs radiation alone for prostate cancer: a randomized trial. *JAMA.* 2008;299(3):289-95.

D'Amico AV, Chen MH, Renshaw AA, et al. Interval to testosterone recovery after hormonal therapy for prostate cancer and risk of death. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2009;75(1):10-5.

D'Amico AV, Chen MH, Renshaw AA, et al. Causes of death in men undergoing androgen suppression therapy for newly diagnosed localized or recurrent prostate cancer. *Cancer*. 2008;113(12):3290-7.

D'Amico AV, Cote K, Loffredo M, et al. Advanced age at diagnosis is an independent predictor of time to death from prostate carcinoma for patients undergoing external beam radiation therapy for clinically localized prostate carcinoma. *Cancer*. 2003;97(1):56-62.

D'Amico AV, Cote K, Loffredo M, et al. Pretreatment predictors of time to cancer specific death after prostate specific antigen failure. *J Urol.* 2003;169(4):1320-4.

D'Amico AV, Denham JW, Bolla M, et al. Short- vs long-term androgen suppression plus external beam radiation therapy and survival in men of advanced age with node-negative high-risk adenocarcinoma of the prostate. *Cancer*. 2007;109(10):2004-10.

D'Amico AV, Loffredo M, Renshaw AA, et al. Six-month androgen suppression plus radiation therapy compared with radiation therapy alone for men with prostate cancer and a rapidly increasing pretreatment prostate-specific antigen level. *J Clin Oncol.* 2006;24(25):4190-5.

D'Amico AV, Moul J, Carroll PR, et al. Prostate specific antigen doubling time as a surrogate end point for prostate cancer specific mortality following radical prostatectomy or radiation therapy. *J Urol.* 2004;172(5 Pt 2):S42-6.

Davis M, Sofer M, Gomez-Marin O, et al. The use of cell salvage during radical retropubic prostatectomy: does it influence cancer recurrence? *BJU Int.* 2003;91(6):474-6.

Descazeaud A, Debré B, Flam TA. Age difference between patient and partner is a predictive factor of potency rate following radical prostatectomy. *J Urol.* 2006;176(6 Pt 1):2594-8.

Appendix B4. Excluded Studies

DiBlasio CJ, Malcolm JB, Hammett J, et al. Survival outcomes in men receiving androgen-deprivation therapy as primary or salvage treatment for localized or advanced prostate cancer: 20-year single-centre experience. *BJU Int.* 2009;104(9):1208-14.

Diefenbach MA, Mohamed NE. Regret of treatment decision and its association with disease-specific quality of life following prostate cancer treatment. *Cancer Invest*. 2007;25(6):449-57.

Dosoretz AM, Chen MH, Salenius SA, et al. Mortality in men with localized prostate cancer treated with brachytherapy with or without neoadjuvant hormone therapy. *Cancer*. 2010;116(4):837-42.

Dunsmuir WD, McFarlane JP, Tan A, et al. Gyrus bipolar electrovaporization vs transurethral resection of the prostate: a randomized prospective single-blind trial with 1 y follow-up. *Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis*. 2003;6(2):182-6.

Eade TN, Hanlon AL, Horwitz EM, et al. What dose of external-beam radiation is high enough for prostate cancer? *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2007;68(3):682-9.

Eapen L, Kayser C, Deshaies Y, et al. Correlating the degree of needle trauma during prostate brachytherapy and the development of acute urinary toxicity. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2004;59(5):1392-4.

Efstathiou JA, Bae K, Shipley WU, et al. Obesity and mortality in men with locally advanced prostate cancer: analysis of RTOG 85-31. *Cancer*. 2007;110(12):2691-9.

Efstathiou JA, Chen MH, Renshaw AA, et al. Influence of body mass index on prostate-specific antigen failure after androgen suppression and radiation therapy for localized prostate cancer. *Cancer*. 2007;109(8):1493-8.

Eller LS, Lev EL, Gejerman G, et al. Prospective study of quality of life of patients receiving treatment for prostate cancer. *Nurs Res*. 2006;55(2 Suppl):S28-36.

Ellis DS, Manny TB Jr, Rewcastle JC. Cryoablation as primary treatment for localized prostate cancer followed by penile rehabilitation. *Urology.* 2007;69(2):306-10.

Ellis RJ, Vertocnik A, Kim E, et al. Four-year biochemical outcome after radioimmunoguided transperineal brachytherapy for patients with prostate adenocarcinoma. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2003;57(2):362-70.

Fang LC, Dattoli M, Taira A, et al. Prostatic acid phosphatase adversely affects cause-specific survival in patients with intermediate to high-risk prostate cancer treated with brachytherapy. *Urology.* 2008;71(1):146-50.

Fosså SD, Woehre H, Kurth KH, et al. Influence of urological morbidity on quality of life in patients with prostate cancer. *Eur Urol.* 1997;31(Suppl 3):3-8.

Froehner M, Koch R, Litz R, et al. Preoperative cardiopulmonary risk assessment as predictor of early noncancer and overall mortality after radical prostatectomy. *Urology.* 2003;61(3):596-600.

Froehner M, Koch R, Litz RJ, et al. Interaction between age and comorbidity as predictors of mortality after radical prostatectomy. *J Urol.* 2008;179(5):1823-9.

Froehner M, Koch R, Litz RJ, et al. Detailed analysis of Charlson comorbidity score as predictor of mortality after radical prostatectomy. *Urology.* 2008;72(6):1252-7.

Froehner M, Koch R, Litz RJ, Wirth MP. Nomogram underestimates 10-year survival in healthy men selected for radical prostatectomy at age 70 years or older. *Urology.* 2009;73(3):610-3.

Gerber GS, Thisted RA, Scardino PT, et al. Results of radical prostatectomy in men with clinically localized prostate cancer: multi-institutional pooled analysis. *JAMA*. 1996;276(8):615-9.

Gillessen S, Templeton A, Marra G, et al. Risk of colorectal cancer in men on long-term androgen deprivation therapy for prostate cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst*. 2010;102(23):1760-70.

Godley PA, Schenck AP, Amamoo M, et al. Racial differences in mortality among Medicare recipients after treatment for localized prostate cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst*. 2003;95(22):1702-10.

Graff JN, Mori M, Li H, et al. Predictors of overall and cancer-free survival of patients with localized prostate cancer treated with primary androgen suppression therapy: results from the Prostate Cancer Outcomes Study. *J Urol.* 2007;177(4):1307-12.

Granfors T, Modig H, Damber JE, Tomic R. Combined orchiectomy and external radiotherapy versus radiotherapy alone for nonmetastatic prostate cancer with or without pelvic lymph node involvement: a prospective randomized study. *J Urol.* 1998;159(6):2030-4.

Gulley JL, Figg WD, Steinberg SM, et al. A prospective analysis of the time to normalization of serum androgens following 6 months of androgen deprivation therapy in patients on a randomized phase III clinical trial using limited hormonal therapy. *J Urol.* 2005;173(5):1567-71.

Gürdal M, Tekin A, Yücebaş E, Sengör F. Nd:YAG laser ablation plus transurethral resection for large prostates in high-risk patients. *Urology.* 2003;62(5):914-7.

Hachiya T, Okada Y, Kawata N, et al. Long-term survival following radical prostatectomy in Japanese men with clinically localized prostate cancer: a single institutional study. *Int J Urol.* 2004;11(10):862-9.

Hadley J, Yabroff HR, Barrett MJ, et al. Comparative effectiveness of prostate cancer treatments: evaluating statistical adjustments for confounding in observational data. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2010;102(23):1780-93.

Haliloglu A, Baltaci S, Yaman O. Penile length changes in men treated with androgen suppression plus radiation therapy for local or locally advanced prostate cancer. *J Urol.* 2007;177(1):128-30.

Hardie C, Parker C, Norman A, et al. Early outcomes of active surveillance for localized prostate cancer. *BJU Int.* 2005;95(7):956-60.

Hille A, Töws N, Schmidberger H, Hess CF. A prospective three-dimensional analysis about the impact of differences in the clinical target volume in prostate cancer irradiation on normal-tissue exposure: a potential for increasing the benefit/risk ratio. *Strahlenther Onkol.* 2005;181(12):789-95.

Hinnen KA, Battermann JJ, van Roermund JG, et al. Long-term biochemical and survival outcome of 921 patients treated with I-125 permanent prostate brachytherapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2010;76(5):1433-8.

Homma Y, Akaza H, Okada K, et al. Radical prostatectomy and adjuvant endocrine therapy for prostate cancer with or without preoperative androgen deprivation: five-year results. *Int J Urol.* 2004;11(5):295-303.

Horwitz EM, Levy LB, Thames HD, et al. Biochemical and clinical significance of the posttreatment prostate-specific antigen bounce for prostate cancer patients treated with external beam radiation therapy alone: a multiinstitutional pooled analysis. *Cancer*. 2006;107(7):1496-502.

Howard DL, Taylor YJ, Ross LE. Differences in lower urinary tract symptoms, treatment and mortality among African-American and white elderly men. *JAMA*. 2008;100(10):1146-52.

Hu JC, Kwan L, Saigal CS, Litwin MS. Regret in men treated for localized prostate cancer. *J Urol.* 2003;169(6):2279-83.

Hu K, Wallner K. Clinical course of rectal bleeding following I-125 prostate brachytherapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 1998;41(2):263-5.

Huang G, Lepor H. Factors predisposing to the development of anastomotic strictures in a single-surgeon series of radical retropubic prostatectomies. *BJU Int.* 2006;97(2):255-8.

Ilic D, O'Connor D, Green S, Wilt T. Screening for prostate cancer. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2006;3:CD004720.

Jeldres C, Suardi N, Walz J, et al. Poor overall survival in septa- and octogenarian patients after radical prostatectomy and radiotherapy for prostate cancer: a population-based study of 6183 men. *Eur Urol.* 2008;54(1):107-16.

Jenkins R, Schover LR, Fouladi RT, et al. Sexuality and health-related quality of life after prostate cancer in African-American and white men treated for localized disease. *J Sex Marital Ther*. 2004;30(2):79-93.

Joseph J, Al-Qaisieh B, Ash D, et al. Prostate-specific antigen relapse-free survival in patients with localized prostate cancer treated by brachytherapy. *BJU Int.* 2004;94(9):1235-8.

Kawakami J, Cowan JE, Elkin EP, et al. Androgen-deprivation therapy as primary treatment for localized prostate cancer: data from Cancer of the Prostate Strategic Urologic Research Endeavor (CaPSURE). *Cancer*. 2006;106(8):1708-14.

Khatami A, Damber JE, Lodding P, et al. Does initial surveillance in early prostate cancer reduce the chance of cure by radical prostatectomy? A case control study. *Scand J Urol Nephrol*. 2003;37(3):213-7.

Khuntia D, Reddy CA, Mahadevan A, et al. Recurrence-free survival rates after external-beam radiotherapy for patients with clinical T1-T3 prostate carcinoma in the prostate-specific antigen era: what should we expect? *Cancer*. 2004;100(6):1283-92.

Klotz L. Active surveillance with selective delayed intervention: using natural history to guide treatment in good risk prostate cancer. *J Urol.* 2004;172(5 Pt 2):S48-50.

Klotz L. Active surveillance for favorable-risk prostate cancer: what are the results and how safe is it? *Curr Urol Rep*. 2007;8(5):341-4.

Klotz L, Zhang L, Lam A, et al. Clinical results of long-term follow-up of a large, active surveillance cohort with localized prostate cancer. *J Clin Oncol.* 2010;28(1):126-31.

Klotz LH, Goldenberg SL, Jewett M, et al. CUOG randomized trial of neoadjuvant androgen ablation before radical prostatectomy: 36-month post-treatment PSA results. *Urology.* 1999;53(4):757-63.

Klotz LH, Goldenberg SL, Jewett M, et al. Long-term followup of a randomized trial of 0 versus 3 months of neoadjuvant androgen ablation before radical prostatectomy. *J Urol.* 2003;170(3):791-4.

Knight SJ, Siston AK, Chmiel JS, et al. Ethnic variation in localized prostate cancer: a pilot study of preferences, optimism, and quality of life among black and white veterans. *Clin Prostate Cancer*. 2004;3(1):31-7.

Koupparis A, Ramsden A, Persad R. Cognitive effects of hormonal treatment for prostate cancer. *BJU Int.* 2004;93(7):915-6.

Kramer NM, Horwitz EM, Uzzo RG, et al. Matched-cohort analysis of patients with prostate cancer followed with observation or treated with three-dimensional conformal radiation therapy. *BJU Int.* 2004;94(1):59-62.

Lambert EH, Bolte K, Masson P, Katz AE. Focal cryosurgery: encouraging health outcomes for unifocal prostate cancer. *Urology.* 2007;69(6):1117-20.

Lee D. High androgen receptor levels are predictive of decreased survival in prostate cancer. *Clin Prostate Cancer*. 2003;2(1):13-4.

Lee D. Radical prostatectomy improves cancer-specific survival but not overall survival in early-stage prostate cancer. *Clin Prostate Cancer*. 2003;2(1):15-7.

Lee HM, Hong JH, Choi HY. High-intensity focused ultrasound therapy for clinically localized prostate cancer. *Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis.* 2006;9(4):439-43.

Levy DA. Correlation of thermocouple data with voiding function after prostate cryoablation. *Urology.* 2010;75(2):482-6.

Lu-Yao GL, Yao SL. Population-based study of long-term survival in patients with clinically localised prostate cancer. *Lancet*. 1997;349(9056):906-10.

Marr PL, Elkin EP, Arredondo SA, et al. Comorbidity and primary treatment for localized prostate cancer: data from CaPSURE. *J Urol.* 2006;175(4):1326-31.

Merrick GS, Butler WM, Wallner KE, et al. The impact of prostate volume and neoadjuvant androgen-deprivation therapy on urinary function following prostate brachytherapy. *Cancer J*. 2004;10(3):181-9.

Merrick GS, Butler WM, Wallner KE, et al. The importance of radiation doses to the penile bulb vs. crura in the development of postbrachytherapy erectile dysfunction. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2002;54(4):1055-62.

Moeremans K, Caekelbergh K, Annemans L. Cost-effectiveness analysis of bicalutamide (Casodex) for adjuvant treatment of early prostate cancer. *Value Health*. 2004;7(4):472-81.

Morris WJ, Keyes M, Palma D, et al. Population-based study of biochemical and survival outcomes after permanent 125I brachytherapy for low- and intermediate-risk prostate cancer. *Urology.* 2009;73(4):860-5.

O'Brien PC, Hamilton CS, Denham JW, et al. Spontaneous improvement in late rectal mucosal changes after radiotherapy for prostate cancer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2004;58(1):75-80.

Paulson DF. Impact of radical prostatectomy in the management of clinically localized disease. *J Urol.* 1994;152(5 Pt 2):1826-30.

Paulson DF, Lin GH, Hinshaw W, Stephani S. Radical surgery versus radiotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate. *J Urol.* 1982;128(3):502-4.

Philip J, McCabe JE, Roy SD, et al. Site of local anaesthesia in transrectal ultrasonography-guided 12-core prostate biopsy: does it make a difference? *BJU Int.* 2006;97(2):263-5.

Pinkawa M, Asadpour B, Gagel B, et al. Evaluation of source displacement and dose–volume changes after permanent prostate brachytherapy with stranded seeds. *Radiother Oncol.* 2007;84(2):190-6.

Pinkawa M, Gagel B, Asadpour B, et al. Seed displacements after permanent brachytherapy for prostate cancer in dependence on the prostate level. *Strahlenther Onkol.* 2008;184(10):520-5.

Potters L, Klein EA, Kattan MW, et al. Monotherapy for stage T1-T2 prostate cancer: radical prostatectomy, external beam radiotherapy, or permanent seed implantation. *Radiother Oncol.* 2004;71(1):29-33.

Pound CR, Partin AW, Eisenberger MA, et al. Natural history of progression after PSA elevation following radical prostatectomy. *JAMA*. 1999;281(17):1591-7.

Roberts RO, Bergstralh EJ, Katusic SK, et al. Decline in prostate cancer mortality from 1980 to 1997, and an update on incidence trends in Olmsted County, Minnesota. *J Urol.* 1999;161(2):529-33.

Roemeling S, Roobol MJ, de Vries SH, et al. Active surveillance for prostate cancers detected in three subsequent rounds of a screening trial: characteristics, PSA doubling times, and outcome. *Eur Urol.* 2007;51(5):1244-50.

Roemeling S, Roobol MJ, Postma R, et al. Management and survival of screen-detected prostate cancer patients who might have been suitable for active surveillance. *Eur Urol.* 2006;50(3):475-82.

Rogers CG, Trock B, Walsh PC. Preservation of accessory pudendal arteries druing radical retropubic prostatectomy: surgical technique and results. *Urology.* 2004;64(1):148-51.

Schellhammer PF, Moriarty R, Bostwick D, Kuban D. Fifteen-year minimum follow-up of a prostate brachytherapy series: comparing the past with the present. *Urology.* 2000;56(3):436-9.

Schover LR, Fouladi RT, Warneke CL, et al. Seeking help for erectile dysfunction after treatment for prostate cancer. *Arch Sex Behav*. 2004;33(5):443-54.

Schulz KF, Chalmers I, Hayes RJ, Altman DG. Empirical evidence of bias: dimensions of methodological quality associated with estimates of treatment effects in controlled trials. *JAMA*. 1995;273(5):408-12.

Schwartz K, Powell IJ, Underwood W 3rd, et al. Interplay of race, socioeconomic status, and treatment on survival of patients with prostate cancer. *Urology.* 2009;74(6):1296-302.

Sculpher M, Bryan S, Fry P, et al. Patients' preferences for the management of non-metastatic prostate cancer: discrete choice experiment. *BMJ*. 2004;328(7436):382.

Soloway MS, Pareek K, Sharifi R, et al. Neoadjuvant androgen ablation before radical prostatectomy in cT2bNxMo prostate cancer: 5-year results. *J Urol.* 2002;167(1):112-6.

Strum SB, McDermed JE, Scholz MC, et al. Anaemia associated with androgen deprivation in patients with prostate cancer receiving combined hormone blockade. *Br J Urol.* 1997;79(6):933-41.

Uchida T, Illing RO, Cathcart PJ, Emberton M. The effect of neoadjuvant androgen suppression on prostate cancer-related outcomes after high-intensity focused ultrasound therapy. *BJU Int.* 2006;98(4):770-2.

Wagner AA, Varkarakis IM, Link RE, et al. Comparison of surgical performance during laparoscopic radical prostatectomy of two robotic camera holders, EndoAssist and AESOP: a pilot study. *Urology.* 2006;68(1):70-4.

Wallner K, Merrick G, True L, et al. 20 Gy versus 44 Gy supplemental beam radiation with Pd-103 prostate brachytherapy: preliminary biochemical outcomes from a prospective randomized multi-center trial. *Radiother Oncol*. 2005;75(3):307-10.

Wallner K, Merrick G, True L, et al. 125I versus 103Pd for low-risk prostate cancer: preliminary PSA outcomes from a prospective randomized multicenter trial. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2003;57(5):1297-303.

Wolters T, Roobol MJ, Steyerberg EW, et al. The effect of study arm on prostate cancer treatment in the large screening trial ERSPC. *Int J Cancer*. 2009;126(10):2387-93.

Ineligible Study Design for Key Question

Berndtsson I, Lennernäs B, Hultén L. Anorectal function after modern conformal radiation therapy for prostate cancer: a pilot study. *Tech Coloproctol*. 2002;6(2):101-4.

Caffo O, Fellin G, Bolner A, et al. Prospective evaluation of quality of life after interstitial brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2006;66(1):31-7.

Castillo OA, Bodden E, Vitagliano G. Management of rectal injury during laparoscopic radical prostatectomy. *Int Braz J Urol.* 2006;32(4):428-33.

Ciatto S, Zappa M, Villers A, et al. Contamination by opportunistic screening in the European Randomized Study of Prostate Cancer Screening. *BJU Int.* 2003;92(Suppl 2):97-100.

De Cicco L, Vavassori A, Cattani F, et al. Salvage high dose rate brachytherapy after primary external beam irradiation in localized prostate cancer: a case report. *Tumori.* 2009;95(4):553-6.

Erickson BA, Meeks JJ, Roehl KA, et al. Bladder neck contracture after retropubic radical prostatectomy: incidence and risk factors from a large single-surgeon experience. *BJU Int.* 2009;104(11):1615-9.

Fransson P. Patient-reported lower urinary tract symptoms, urinary incontinence, and quality of life after external beam radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer—15 years' follow-up: a comparison with age-matched controls. *Acta Oncol.* 2008;47(5):852-61.

Fransson P, Widmark A. Self-assessed sexual function after pelvic irradiation for prostate carcinoma: comparison with an age-matched control group. *Cancer*. 1996;78(5):1066-78.

Fransson P, Widmark A. 15-year prospective follow-up of patient-reported outcomes of late bowel toxicity after external beam radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer: a comparison with age-matched controls. *Acta Oncol.* 2007;46(4):517-24.

Ghadjar P, Keller T, Rentsch CA, et al. Toxicity and early treatment outcomes in low- and intermediate-risk prostate cancer managed by high-dose-rate brachytherapy as a monotherapy. *Brachytherapy*. 2009;8(1):45-51.

Giesler RB, Given B, Given CW, et al. Improving the quality of life of patients with prostate carcinoma: a randomized trial testing the efficacy of a nurse-driven intervention. *Cancer*. 2005;104(4):752-62.

Hashine K, Kusuhara Y, Miura N, et al. Health-related quality of life using SF-8 and EPIC questionnaires after treatment with radical retropubic prostatectomy and permanent prostate brachytherapy. *Jpn J Clin Oncol.* 2009;39(8):502-8.

Hollenbeck BK, Wei JT, Sanda MG, et al. Neoadjuvant hormonal therapy impairs sexual outcome among younger men who undergo external beam radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer. *Urology.* 2004;63(5):946-50.

Huyghe E, Delannes M, Wagner F, et al. Ejaculatory function after permanent 125I prostate brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2009;74(1):126-32.

Jenkins VA, Bloomfield DJ, Shilling VM, Edginton TL. Does neoadjuvant hormone therapy for early prostate cancer affect cognition? Results from a pilot study. *BJU Int.* 2005;96(1):48-53.

Joly F, Alibhai SM, Galica J, et al. Impact of androgen deprivation therapy on physical and cognitive function, as well as quality of life of patients with nonmetastatic prostate cancer. *J Urol.* 2006;176(6 Pt 1):2443-7.

Korfage IJ, de Koning HJ, Habbema JD, et al. Side-effects of treatment for localized prostate cancer: are they valued differently by patients and healthy controls? *BJU Int.* 2007;99(4):801-6.

Korfage IJ, Essink-Bot ML, Madalinska JB, et al. Measuring disease specific quality of life in localized prostate cancer: the Dutch experience. *Qual Life Res*. 2003;12(4):459-64.

Linden RA, Weiner PR, Gomella LG, et al. Technique of outpatient placement of intraprostatic fiducial markers before external beam radiotherapy. *Urology.* 2009;73(4):881-6.

Liu B, Lerma FA, Patel S, et al. Dosimetric effects of the prone and supine positions on image guided localized prostate cancer radiotherapy. *Radiother Oncol*. 2008;88(1):67-76.

Lu-Yao GL, McLerran D, Wasson J, Wennberg JE. An assessment of radical prostatectomy: time trends, geographic variation, and outcomes. *JAMA*. 1993;269(20):2633-6.

Maestroni U, Ziveri M, Azzolini N, et al. High intensity focused ultrasound (HIFU): a useful alternative choice in prostate cancer treatment—preliminary results. *Acta Biomed*. 2008;79(3):211-6.

Marguet C, Raj GV, Brashears JH, et al. Rectourethral fistula after combination radiotherapy for prostate cancer. *Urology.* 2007;69(5):898-901.

Matzinger O, Poortmans P, Giraud JY, et al. Quality assurance in the 22991 EORTC ROG trial in localized prostate cancer: dummy run and individual case review. *Radiother Oncol*. 2009;90(3):285-90.

Michalski JM, Bae K, Roach M, et al. Long-term toxicity following 3D conformal radiation therapy for prostate cancer from the RTOG 9406 phase I/II dose escalation study. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2010;76(1):14-22.

Namiki S, Kwan L, Kagawa-Singer M, et al. Urinary quality of life after prostatectomy or radiation for localized prostate cancer: a prospective longitudinal cross-cultural study between Japanese and U.S. men. *Urology.* 2008;71(6):1103-8.

Namiki S, Kwan L, Kagawa-Singer M, et al. Distress and social dysfunction following prostate cancer treatment: a longitudinal cross-cultural comparison of Japanese and American men. *Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis.* 2009;12(1):67-71.

Nandipati KC, Raina R, Agarwal A, Zippe CD. Nerve-sparing surgery significantly affects long-term continence after radical prostatectomy. *Urology.* 2007;70(6):1127-30.

Newton F, Burney S, Frydenberg M, et al. Assessing mood and general health-related quality of life among men treated in Australia for localized prostate cancer. *Int J Urol.* 2007;14(4):311-6.

Newton FJ, Burney S, Millar JL, et al. Disease-specific quality of life among patients with localized prostate cancer: an Australian perspective. *BJU Int.* 2006;97(6):1179-83.

Nichol A, Chung P, Lockwood G, et al. A phase II study of localized prostate cancer treated to 75.6 Gy with 3D conformal radiotherapy. *Radiother Oncol.* 2005;76(1):11-7.

Nobes JP, Wells IG, Khaksar SJ, et al. Biochemical relapse-free survival in 400 patients treated with I-125 prostate brachytherapy: the Guildford experience. *Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis.* 2009;12(1):61-6.

Ogawa K, Nakamura K, Onishi H, et al. Influence of age on the pattern and outcome of external beam radiotherapy for clinically localized prostate cancer. *Anticancer Res*. 2006;26(2B):1319-25.

Ohashi T, Yorozu A, Toya K, et al. Acute urinary morbidity following I-125 prostate brachytherapy. *Int J Clin Oncol.* 2005;10(4):262-8.

Olschewski T, Kröpfl D, Seegenschmiedt MH. Endourethral brachytherapy for prevention of recurrent urethral stricture following internal urethrotomy: first clinical experiences and results. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2003;57(5):1400-4.

Orio PF 3rd, Merrick GS, Allen ZA, et al. External beam radiation results in minimal changes in post void residual urine volumes during the treatment of clinically localized prostate cancer. *Radiat Oncol*. 2009;4:26.

Pisansky TM. External-beam radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer. *New Engl J Med.* 2006;355(15):1583-91.

Salminen E, Portin R, Korpela J, et al. Androgen deprivation and cognition in prostate cancer. *Br J Cancer.* 2003;89(6):971-6.

Shahinian VB, Kuo YF, Freeman JL, Goodwin JS. Determinants of androgen deprivation therapy use for prostate cancer: role of the urologist. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2006;98(12):839-45.

Talcott JA, Clark JA, Manola J, Mitchell SP. Bringing prostate cancer quality of life research back to the bedside: translating numbers into a format that patients can understand. *J Urol.* 2006;176(4 Pt 1):1558-63.

Ineligible Publication Type

Abou-Elela A, Reyad I, Morsy A, et al. Continence after radical prostatectomy with bladder neck preservation. *Eur J Surg Oncol*. 2007;33(1):96-101.

Acher PL, Hodgson DJ, Murphy DG, Cahill DJ. High-intensity focused ultrasound for treating prostate cancer. *BJU Int.* 2007;99(1):28-32.

Albertsen PC. Clinical and physical determinants for toxicity of 125-I seed prostate brachytherapy. *J Urol.* 2005;174(5):1969-70.

Alibhai SM, Gogov S, Allibhai Z. Long-term side effects of androgen deprivation therapy in men with non-metastatic prostate cancer: a systematic literature review. *Crit Rev Oncol Hematol*. 2006;60(3):201-15.

Appendix B4. Excluded Studies

Alivizatos G, Skolarikos A. Incontinence and erectile dysfunction following radical prostatectomy: a review. *Sci World J*. 2005;5:747-58.

Bariol S, Tolley D. Training and mentoring in urology: the "LAP" generation. *BJU Int.* 2004;93(7):913-4.

Beydoun HA, Mohan R, Beydoun MA, et al. Development of a scale to assess patient misperceptions about treatment choices for localized prostate cancer. *BJU Int.* 2010;106(3):334-41.

Bosch X. Radiotherapy versus surgery for prostate cancer. *Lancet Oncol*. 2005;6(5):263.

Brundage M, Lukka H, Crook J, et al. The use of conformal radiotherapy and the selection of radiation dose in T1 or T2 low or intermediate risk prostate cancer: a systematic review. *Radiother Oncol.* 2002;64(3):239-50.

Burnett AL, Aus G, Canby-Hagino ED, et al. Erectile function outcome reporting after clinically localized prostate cancer treatment. *J Urol.* 2007;178(2):597-601.

Chen QS, Blair HF. Accurate and efficient detection of pulmonary seed embolization in prostate iodine-125 permanent brachytherapy with a collimated gamma scintillation survey meter. *Med Phys*. 2003;30(5):785-90.

Cooperberg MR, Broering JM, Litwin MS, et al. The contemporary management of prostate cancer in the United States: lessons from the Cancer of the Prostate Strategic Urologic Research Endeavor (CapSURE), a national disease registry. *J Urol.* 2004;171(4):1393-401.

Copeland LA, Elshaikh MA, Jackson J, et al. Impact of brachytherapy on regional, racial, marital status, and age-related patterns of definitive treatment for clinically localized prostate carcinoma. *Cancer*. 2005;104(7):1372-80.

Cozzi P. Improving cancer control and recovery of potency after radical prostatectomy: nerve sparing versus nerve resection with grafting. *ANZ J Surg*. 2008;78(10):834-5.

D'Ambrosio DJ, Pollack A, Harris EE, et al. Assessment of external beam radiation technology for dose escalation and normal tissue protection in the treatment of prostate cancer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2008;70(3):671-7.

De Koning HJ, Blom J, Merkelbach JW, et al. Determining the cause of death in randomized screening trial(s) for prostate cancer. *BJU Int.* 2003;92(Suppl 2):71-8.

De Koning HJ, Hakulinen T, Moss SM, et al. Monitoring the ERSPC trial. *BJU Int.* 2003;92(Suppl 2):112-4.

de Reijke TM, Laguna MP. Long-term complications of brachytherapy in local prostate cancer. *BJU Int.* 2003;92(8):869-73.

Doust J, Miller E, Duchesne G, et al. A systematic review of brachytherapy: is it an effective and safe treatment for localised prostate cancer? *Aust Fam Physician*. 2004;33(7):525-9.

Eastham JA, Kelly WK, Grossfeld GD, et al. Cancer and Leukemia Group B (CALGB) 90203: a randomized phase 3 study of radical prostatectomy alone versus estramustine and docetaxel before radical prostatectomy for patients with high-risk localized disease. *Urology.* 2003;62(1):55-62.

Eden CG. Editorial comment on: Randomized phase II trial evaluation of erectile function after attempted unilateral cavernous nerve-sparing retropubic radical prostatectomy with versus without unilateral sural nerve grafting for clinically localized prostate cancer. *Eur Urol.* 2009;55(5):1143.

Efficace F, Bottomley A, van Andel G. Health related quality of life in prostate carcinoma patients: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *Cancer*. 2003;97(2):377-88.

El-Hakim A, Leung RA, Tewari A. Robotic prostatectomy: a pooled analysis of published literature. *Exp Rev Anticancer Ther*. 2006;6(1):11-20.

El-Hakim A, Tewari A. Robotic prostatectomy: a review. *Medscape Gen Med*. 2004;6(4):20.
Elliott K, Wallner K, Merrick G, Herstein P. Medical malpractice of prostate brachytherapy. *Brachytherapy*. 2004;3(4):231-6.
Gervaz PA, Wexner SD, Pemberton JH. Pelvic radiation and anorectal function: introducing the concept of sphincter-preserving radiation therapy. *J Am Coll Surg*. 2002;195(3):387-94.
Gillatt D. Antiandrogen treatments in locally advanced prostate cancer: are they all the same? *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol*. 2006;132(Suppl 1):S17-26.
Gray RE, Wassersug RJ, Sinding C, et al. The experiences of men receiving androgen deprivation treatment for prostate cancer: a qualitative study. *Can J Urol.* 2005;12(4):2755-63.
Grönberg H. Prostate cancer epidemiology. *Lancet*. 2003;361(9360):859-64.
Gutman S, Merrick GS, Butler WM, et al. Severity categories of the International Prostate Symptom Score before, and urinary morbidity after, permanent prostate brachytherapy. *BJU Int.* 2006;97(1):62-8.
Hakimian P, Blute M Jr, Kashanian J, et al. Metabolic and cardiovascular effects of androgen deprivation therapy. *BJU Int.* 2008;102(11):1509-14.
Hammadeh MY, Philp T. Transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate (TUVP) is effective, safe and durable. *Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis.* 2003;6(2):121-6.
Hede K. Radioactive seed implants may rival surgery for low-risk prostate cancer patients. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2007;99(20):1507-9.
Hegarty J, Beirne PV, Walsh E, et al. Radical prostatectomy versus watchful waiting for prostate cancer. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2010;(11):CD006590.
Henderson A, Andreyev HJ, Stephens R, Dearnaley D. Patient and physician reporting of symptoms and health-related quality of life in trials of treatment for early prostate cancer: considerations for future studies. *Clin Oncol*. 2006;18(10):735-43.
Henderson A, Laing RW, Langley SE. Quality of life following treatment for early prostate cancer: does low dose rate (LDR) brachytherapy offer a better outcome? A review. *Eur Urol.* 2004;45(2):134-41.
Heysek RV. Modern brachytherapy for treatment of prostate cancer. *Cancer Control*. 2007;14(3):238-43.
Hoffmann P, Schulman C. Complications of androgen-deprivation therapy in prostate cancer: the other side of the coin. *BJU Int.* 2009;103(8):1020-3.
Holzbeierlein JM. What effect does androgen suppression therapy have on frequency and timing of fatal myocardial infarctions? *Nat Clin Pract Oncol*. 2008;5(2):74-5.
Horwich A, Parker CC, Huddart RA, Dearnaley DP. Management of early prostate cancer. *Ann Oncol*. 2002;13(Suppl 4):83-7.
Hsing AW, Chokkalingam AP. Prostate cancer epidemiology. *Front Biosci*. 2006;11:1388-413.
Hummel S, Paisley S, Morgan A, et al. Clinical and cost-effectiveness of new and emerging technologies for early localised prostate cancer: a systematic review. *Health Tech Assess*. 2003;7(33):1-157.
Israeli RS, Ryan CW, Jung LL. Managing bone loss in men with locally advanced prostate cancer receiving androgen deprivation therapy. *J Urol.* 2008;179(2):414-23.
Janoff DM, Parra RO. Contemporary appraisal of radical perineal prostatectomy. *J Urol.* 2005;173(6):1863-70.
Jereczek-Fossa BA, Curigliano G, Orecchia R. Systemic therapies for non-metastatic prostate cancer: review of the literature. *Onkologie*. 2009;32(6):359-63.

Kattan MW. Measuring hot flashes in men treated with hormone ablation therapy: an unmet need. *Urol Nurs*. 2006;26(1):13-8.
Katz A. Quality of life for men with prostate cancer. *Cancer Nurs*. 2007;30(4):302-8.
Keller H, Schmeller N, Janetschek G. Urinary continence after retropubic, perineal, and laparascopic radical prostatectomy: prospective comparative study. *Eur Urol.* 2005;(Suppl 4):103.
Klotz L. Active surveillance with selective delayed intervention is the way to manage "good-risk" prostate cancer. *Nat Clin Pract Urol.* 2005;2(3):136-42.
Komuro Y, Watanabe T, Nagawa H. Multiple confluent telangiectatic lesions following radiation treatment for prostate cancer. *Endoscopy*. 2004;36(3):252.
Korfage IJ, Hak T, de Koning HJ, Essink-Bot ML. Patients' perceptions of the side-effects of prostate cancer treatment: a qualitative interview study. *Soc Sci Med*. 2006;63(4):911-9.
Labrie F. Medical castration with LHRH agonists: 25 years later with major benefits achieved on survival in prostate cancer. *J Androl*. 2004;25(3):305-13.
Langley SE, Laing RW. Iodine seed prostate brachytherapy: an alternative first-line choice for early prostate cancer. *Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis.* 2004;7(3):201-7.
Lee F, Bahn DK, McHugh TA, et al. US-guided percutaneous cryoablation of prostate cancer. *Radiology*. 1994;192:769-76.
Lennernäs B, Edgren M, Häggman M, et al. Postoperative radiotherapy after prostatectomy: a review. *Scand J Urol Nephrol*. 2003;37(1):10-5.
Lubeck DP, Grossfeld GD, Carroll PR. The effect of androgen deprivation therapy on health-related quality of life in men with prostate cancer. *Urology.* 2001;58(2 Suppl 1):94-100.
Merrick GS, Wallner KE, Butler WM, Blasko JC. Permanent prostate brachytherapy: is supplemental external-beam radiation therapy necessary? *Oncology*. 2006;20(5):514-22.
Miller AB, Yurgalevitch S, Weissfeld JL; Prostate, Lung, Colorectal and Ovarian Cancer Screening Trial Project Team. Death review process in the Prostate, Lung, Colorectal and Ovarian (PLCO) Cancer Screening Trial. *Control Clin Trials*. 2000;21(6 Suppl):400S-406S.
Miller NL, Theodorescu D. Health-related quality of life after prostate brachytherapy. *BJU Int.* 2004;94(4):487-91.
Moon TD, Brawer MK, Wilt TJ. Prostate Intervention Versus Observation Trial (PIVOT): a randomized trial comparing radical prostatectomy with palliative expectant management for treatment of clinically localized prostate cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 1995;19(19):69-71.
Namiki S, Saito S, Satoh M, et al. Quality of life after radical prostatectomy in Japanese men: 2 year longitudinal study. *Jpn J Clin Oncol.* 2005;35(9):551-8.
Namiki S, Tochigi T, Kuwahara M, et al. Recovery of health related quality of life after radical prostatectomy in Japanese men: a longitudinal study. *Int J Urol.* 2004;11(9):742-9.
Namiki S, Tochigi T, Kuwahara M, et al. Health-related quality of life after radical prostatectomy in Japanese men with localized prostate cancer. *Int J Urol.* 2003;10(12):643-50.
Norlén BJ. Swedish randomized trial of radical prostatectomy versus watchful waiting. *Can J Oncol*. 1994;4(Suppl 1):38-40.
Polascik TJ, Mayes JM, Mouraviev V. From whole-gland to targeted cryoablation for the treatment of unilateral or focal prostate cancer. *Oncology*. 2008;22(8):900-6.
Pontones Moreno JL, Morera Martínez JF, Vera Donoso CD, Jiménez Cruz JF. Cryosurgery in the management of prostate cancer. *Actas Urol Esp*. 2007;31(3):211-32. [Spanish]
Rassweiler J, Hruza M, Teber D, Su LM. Laparoscopic and robotic assisted radical prostatectomy: critical analysis of the results. *Eur Urol.* 2006;49(4):612-24.
Rees J, Patel B, MacDonagh R, Persad R. Cryosurgery for prostate cancer. *BJU Int.* 2004;93(6):710-4.

Richie JP. Radical prostatectomy vs watchful waiting in early prostate cancer. *BJU Int.* 2005;96(7):951-2.

Robinson JW, Dufour MS, Fung TS. Erectile functioning of men treated for prostate carcinoma. *Cancer*. 1997;79(3):538-44.

Robinson JW, Moritz S, Fung T. Meta-analysis of rates of erectile function after treatment of localized prostate carcinoma. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2002;54(4):1063-8.

Rolland E, Bitker MO, Richard F. Radiation-induced tumours after irradiation for localized prostate cancer: review and proposals for long-term follow-up. *Prog Urol*. 2007.17(7):1302-4. [French]

Seidenfeld J, Samson DJ, Aronson N, et al. Relative effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of methods of androgen suppression in the treatment of advanced prostate cancer. *Evid Rep Technol Assess*. 1999;4(4):1-246.

Siemens DR. Radical prostatectomy or watchful waiting in early prostate cancer? *Can Med Assoc J*. 2003;168(1):67.

Sosa RE, Martin T, et al. Cryosurgical treatment of prostate cancer: a multicenter review of complication. *J Urol.* 1996;155(Suppl 5):361A.

Stanford JL, Stephenson RA, Coyle LM, et al. Prostate Cancer Trends, 1973–1995. NIH Publication No. 99-4543. Bethesda, MD: National Cancer Institute; 1999.

Stark JR, Mucci L, Rothman KJ, Adami HO. Screening for prostate cancer remains controversial. *BMJ*. 2009;339:b3601.

Talcott JA. How could getting screened for prostate cancer hurt you? *Urol Oncol*. 2005;23(5):374-5.

Tooher R, Swindle P, Woo H, et al. Laparoscopic radical prostatectomy for localized prostate cancer: a systematic review of comparative studies. *J Urol.* 2006;175(6):2011-7.

Touijer K, Guillonneau B. Laparoscopic radical prostatectomy: a critical analysis of surgical quality. *Eur Urol.* 2006;49(4):625-32.

Turini M, Redaelli A, Gramegna P, Radice D. Quality of life and economic considerations in the management of prostate cancer. *Pharmacoeconomics*. 2003;21(8):527-41.

Twombly R. Preventive Services Task Force recommends against PSA screening after age 75. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2008;100(22):1571-3.

Not English-Language but Otherwise Relevant

Liu DY, Tang Q, Wang MW, et al. Prevention of incontinence after radical prostatectomy. *Zhonghua Wai Ke Za Zhi*. 2006;44(6):369-71. [Chinese]

Livi L, Detti B, Meattini M, et al. Organ-confined prostate cancer: treatment with high doses of radioterapy (intensity modulated radiotherapy). *Actas Urol Esp*. 2007;31(6):611-6. [Spanish]

Lu J, Chen ZY, Wang W, et al. Transrectal high-intensity focused ultrasound with the Sonablate 500 for the treatment of prostate cancer. *Zhonghua Nan Ke Xue*. 2007;13(11):1005-8. [Chinese]

Ma LL, Hong K, Huang Y, et al. Improve recovery of urinary continence following laparoscopic radical prostatectomy: a clinical report of 51 cases. *Zhonghua Wai Ke Za Zhi*. 2008;46(24):1882-4. [Chinese]

Mallet F, Wdowczyk D, Bruna A, et al. Feasibility and toxicity of a single fraction high-dose-rate brachytherapy followed by a course of EBRT for localized prostate cancer: a retrospective study—the Polyclinique Courlancy experience. *Cancer Radiother*. 2010;14(1):11-8. [French]

Matzkin H, Mabjeesh N, Stenger A, et al. Brachytherapy combined with external beam radiation in localized prostate cancer. *Harefuah*. 2006;145(1):8-12. [Hebrew]

Norkus D, Valuckas KP, Miller A, et al. A preliminary safety study of hypofractionated radiotherapy for local prostate cancer. *Medicina (Kaunas)*. 2005;41(12):1035-41. [Lithuanian]

Otsuki H, Sumitomo M, Umeda S, et al. Transurethral resection of prostate just following high intensity focused ultrasound in localized prostate cancer: trial for early removal of the urethral catheter. *Hinyokika Kiyo*. 2008;54(3):189-95. [Japanese]

Pommier P, Delannes M, LeFloch O, et al. The French preliminary experience of the use of a seed-projector for exclusive iodine 125 prostate brachytherapy: feasibility and acute toxicity. *Cancer Radiother*. 2006;10(8):559-64. [French]

Duration Too Short (<12 Months Followup)

Gleave ME, Goldenberg SL, Chin JL, et al. Randomized comparative study of 3 versus 8-month neoadjuvant hormonal therapy before radical prostatectomy: biochemical and pathological effects. *J Urol.* 2001;166(2):500-6.

Sample Size Too Small

Downs TM, Sadetsky N, Pasta DJ, et al. Health related quality of life patterns in patients treated with interstitial prostate brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer: data from CaPSURE. *J Urol.* 2003;170(5):1822-7.

Jani AB, Gratzle J, Correa D. Influence of intensity-modulated radiotherapy on acute genitourinary and gastrointestinal toxicity in the treatment of localized prostate cancer. *Technol Cancer Res Treat*. 2007;6(1):11-5.

Linares LA, Echols D. Amifostine and external beam radiation therapy and/or high-dose rate brachytherapy in the treatment of localized prostate carcinoma: preliminary results of a phase II trial. *Semin Oncol*. 2003;30(6 Suppl 18):58-62.

Mabjeesh NJ, Chen J, Stenger A, Matzkin H. Preimplant predictive factors of urinary retention after iodine 125 prostate brachytherapy. *Urology.* 2007;70(3):548-53.

Matzkin H, Keren-Paz G, Mabjeesh NJ, Chen J. Combination therapy-permanent interstitial brachytherapy and external beam radiotherapy for patients with localized prostate cancer. *Acta Chir Iugosl*. 2005;52(4):31-6.

Mavroidis P, al-Abany M, Helgason AR, et al. Dose-response relations for anal sphincter regarding fecal leakage and blood or phlegm in stools after radiotherapy for prostate cancer: radiobiological study of 65 consecutive patients. *Strahlenther Onkol.* 2005;181(5):293-306.

Merrick GS, Butler WM, Wallner KE, et al. Erectile function after prostate brachytherapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2005;62(2):437-47.

Merrick GS, Butler WM, Wallner KE, et al. Late rectal function after prostate brachytherapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2003;57(1):42-8.

Michalski JM, Winter K, Purdy JA, et al. Toxicity after three-dimensional radiotherapy for prostate cancer on RTOG 9406 dose level V. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2005;62(3):706-13.

Michalski JM, Winter K, Purdy JA, et al. Preliminary evaluation of low-grade toxicity with conformal radiation therapy for prostate cancer on RTOG 9406 dose levels I and II. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2003;56(1):192-8.

Mishra MV, Shirazi R, Barrett WL. Incidence and clinical course of hemorrhagic radiation proctitis after iodine-125 prostate brachytherapy. *Clin Genitourin Cancer*. 2007;5(6):397-400.

Morillo V, Guinot JL, Tortajada I, et al. Secondary effects and biochemical control in patients with early prostate cancer treated with (125)-I seeds. *Clin Transl Oncol*. 2008;10(6):359-66.

Muanza TM, Albert PS, Smith S, et al. Comparing measures of acute bowel toxicity in patients with prostate cancer treated with external beam radiation therapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2005;62(5):1316-21.

Muren LP, Karlsdottir A, Kvinnsland Y, et al. Testing the new ICRU 62 "planning organ at risk volume" concept for the rectum. *Radiother Oncol.* 2005;75(3):293-302.

Nakamura RA, Monti CR, Castilho LN, et al. Prognostic factors for late urinary toxicity grade 2-3 after conformal radiation therapy on patients with prostate cancer. *Int Braz J Urol.* 2007;33(5):652-9.

Neill M, Studer G, Le L, et al. The nature and extent of urinary morbidity in relation to prostate brachytherapy urethral dosimetry. *Brachytherapy*. 2007;6(3):173-9.

Nelson CJ, Deveci S, Stasi J, et al. Sexual bother following radical prostatectomy. *J Sex Med*. 2010;7(1 Pt 1):129-35.

Noguchi M, Noda S, Nakashima O, et al. Suspension technique improves rapid recovery of urinary continence following radical retropubic prostatectomy. *Kurume Med J*. 2004;51(3-4):245-51.

Ohashi T, Yorozu A, Toya K, et al. Predictive factors of acute urinary retention requiring catheterization following 125I prostate brachytherapy. *Jpn J Clin Oncol.* 2006;36(5):285-9.

Ohashi T, Yorozu A, Toya K, et al. Serial changes of international prostate symptom score following I-125 prostate brachytherapy. *Int J Clin Oncol.* 2006;11(4):320-5.

Ohashi T, Yorozu A, Toya K, et al. Rectal morbidity following I-125 prostate brachytherapy in relation to dosimetry. *Jpn J Clin Oncol.* 2007;37(2):121-6.

Pinkawa M, Fischedick K, Asadpour B, et al. Low-grade toxicity after conformal radiation therapy for prostate cancer: impact of bladder volume. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2006;64(3):835-41.

Pinkawa M, Fischedick K, Asadpour B, et al. Toxicity profile with a large prostate volume after external beam radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2008;70(1):83-9.

Pinkawa M, Fischedick K, Asadpour B, et al. Health-related quality of life after permanent interstitial brachytherapy for prostate cancer: correlation with postimplant CT scan parameters. *Strahlenther Onkol.* 2006;182(11):660-5.

Pinkawa M, Piroth MD, Fischedick K, et al. Impact of the target volume (prostate alone vs. prostate with seminal vesicles) and fraction dose (1.8 Gy vs. 2.0 Gy) on quality of life changes after external-beam radiotherapy for prostate cancer. *Strahlenther Onkol.* 2009;185(11):724-30.

Pinkawa M, Piroth MD, Fischedick K, et al. Self-assessed bowel toxicity after external beam radiotherapy for prostate cancer: predictive factors on irritative symptoms, incontinence and rectal bleeding. *Radiat Oncol*. 2009;4:36.

Pollack A, Hanlon AL, Horwitz EM, et al. Dosimetry and preliminary acute toxicity in the first 100 men treated for prostate cancer on a randomized hypofractionation dose escalation trial. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2006;64(2):518-26.

Ponholzer A, Oismüller R, Somay C, et al. The effect on erectile function of 103palladium implantation for localized prostate cancer. *BJU Int.* 2005;95(6):847-50.

Rapiti E, Fioretta G, Verkooijen HM, et al. Increased risk of colon cancer after external radiation therapy for prostate cancer. *Int J Cancer*. 2008;123(5):1141-5.

Remzi M, Klingler HC, Tinzl MV, et al. Morbidity of laparoscopic extraperitoneal versus transperitoneal radical prostatectomy verus open retropubic radical prostatectomy. *Eur Urol.* 2005;48(1):83-9.

Roach M 3rd, Weinberg V, McLaughlin PW, et al. Serum prostate-specific antigen and survival after external beam radiotherapy for carcinoma of the prostate. *Urology.* 2003;61(4):730-5.

Salomon L, Levrel O, Anastasiadis AG, et al. Outcome and complications of radical prostatectomy in patients with PSA <10 ng/mL: comparison between the retropubic, perineal and laparoscopic approach. *Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis.* 2002;5(4):285-90.

Shikanov SA, Eng MK, Bernstein AJ, et al. Urinary and sexual quality of life 1 year following robotic assisted laparoscopic radical prostatectomy. *J Urol.* 2008;180(2):663-7.

Tumor Stage Unclear or Not Reported (for >15% of Population)

Abe T, Shinohara N, Harabayashi T, et al. Postoperative inguinal hernia after radical prostatectomy for prostate cancer. *Urology.* 2007;69(2):326-9.

Adolfsson J, Helgason AR, Dickman P, Steineck G. Urinary and bowel symptoms in men with and without prostate cancer: results from an observational study in the Stockholm area. *Eur Urol.* 1998;33(1):11-6.

Alibhai SM, Duong-Hua M, Cheung AM, et al. Fracture types and risk factors in men with prostate cancer on androgen deprivation therapy: a matched cohort study of 19,079 men. *J Urol.* 2010;184(3):918-23.

Alibhai SM, Duong-Hua M, Sutradhar R, et al. Impact of androgen deprivation therapy on cardiovascular disease and diabetes. *J Clin Oncol.* 2009;27(21):3452-8.

Alibhai SM, Leach M, Tomlinson G. Examining the location and cause of death within 30 days of radical prostatectomy. *BJU Int.* 2005;95(4):541-4.

Alibhai SM, Leach M, Tomlinson G, et al. Rethinking 30-day mortality risk after radical prostatectomy. *Urology.* 2006;68(5):1057-60.

Alibhai SM, Leach M, Warde P. Major 30-day complications after radical radiotherapy: a population-based analysis and comparison with surgery. *Cancer*. 2009;115(2):293-302.

Almeida OP, Waterreus A, Spry N, et al. One year follow-up study of the association between chemical castration, sex hormones, beta-amyloid, memory and depression in men. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*. 2004;29(8):1071-81.

Anast JW, Sadetsky N, Pasta DJ, et al. The impact of obesity on health related quality of life before and after radical prostatectomy (data from CaPSURE). *J Urol.* 2005;173(4):1132-8.

Anderson JF, Swanson DA, Levy LB, et al. Urinary side effects and complications after permanent prostate brachytherapy: the MD Anderson Cancer Center experience. *Urology.* 2009;74(3):601-5.

Aoki M, Miki K, Sasaki H, et al. Evaluation of rectal bleeding factors associated with prostate brachytherapy. *Jpn J Radiol*. 2009;27(10):444-9.

Augustin H, Pummer K, Daghofer F, et al. Patient self-reporting questionnaire on urological morbidity and bother after radical retropubic prostatectomy. *Eur Urol.* 2002;42(2):112-7.

Barker J Jr, Wallner K, Merrick G. Gross hematuria after prostate brachytherapy. *Urology.* 2003;61(2):408-11.

Barnas JL, Pierpaoli S, Ladd P, et al. The prevalence and nature of orgasmic dysfunction after radical prostatectomy. *BJU Int.* 2004;94(4):603-5.

Bernat MM, Pasini J, Mareković Z. Changes in bone mineral density in patients with prostate cancer treated with androgen deprivation therapy. *Coll Antropol*. 2005;29(2):589-91.

Bhojani N, Capitanio U, Suardi N, et al. The rate of secondary malignancies after radical prostatectomy versus external beam radiation therapy for localized prostate cancer: a population-based study on 17,845 patients. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2010;76(2):342-8.

Appendix B4. Excluded Studies

Blana A, Rogenhofer S, Ganzer R, et al. Morbidity associated with repeated transrectal high-intensity focused ultrasound treatment of localized prostate cancer. *World J Urol.* 2006;24(5):585-90.

Bruder JM, Ma JZ, Basler JW, Welch MD. Prevalence of osteopenia and osteoporosis by central and peripheral bone mineral density in men with prostate cancer during androgen-deprivation therapy. *Urology.* 2006;67(1):152-5.

Bues M, Holupka EJ, Meskell P, Kaplan ID. Effect of random seed placement error in permanent transperineal prostate seed implant. *Radiother Oncol.* 2006;79(1):70-4.

Challacombe BJ, Murphy DG, Zakri R, Cahill DJ. High-intensity focused ultrasound for localized prostate cancer: initial experience with a 2-year follow-up. *BJU Int.* 2009;104(2):200-4.

Chen QS, Blair HF. Thyroid uptake of 125iodine after prostate permanent brachytherapy. *J Urol.* 2004;172(5 Pt 1):1827-9.

Cherrier MM, Rose AL, Higano C. The effects of combined androgen blockade on cognitive function during the first cycle of intermittent androgen suppression in patients with prostate cancer. *J Urol.* 2003;170(5):1808-11.

Chu FM, Jayson M, Dineen MK, et al. A clinical study of 22.5 mg La-2550: a new subcutaneous depot delivery system for leuprolide acetate for the treatment of prostate cancer. *J Urol.* 2002;168(3):1199-203.

Cox R, Crawford ED. Complications of cryosurgical ablation of the prostate to treat localized adenocarcinoma of the prostate. *Urology.* 1995;45(6):932-5.

Cozzarini C, Fiorino C, Di Muzio N, et al. Significant reduction of acute toxicity following pelvic irradiation with helical tomotherapy in patients with localized prostate cancer. *Radiother Oncol.* 2007;84(2):164-70.

Dacal K, Sereika SM, Greenspan SL. Quality of life in prostate cancer patients taking androgen deprivation therapy. *J Am Geriatr Soc*. 2006;54(1):85-90.

Deger S, Boehmer D, Türk I, et al. Interstitial hyperthermia using self-regulating thermoseeds combined with conformal radiation therapy. *Eur Urol.* 2002;42(2):147-53.

Deng JH, Yang LP, Wang LS, Zhou DF. Effect of androgen deprivation therapy on bone mineral density in prostate cancer patients. *Asian J Androl*. 2004;6(1):75-7.

DiBlasio CJ, Hammett J, Malcom JB, et al. Prevalence and predictive factors for the development of de novo psychiatric illness in patients receiving androgen deprivation therapy for prostate cancer. *Can J Urol.* 2008;15(5):4249-56.

Efstathiou JA, Bae K, Shipley WU, et al. Cardiovascular mortality after androgen deprivation therapy for locally advanced prostate cancer: RTOG 85-31. *J Clin Oncol.* 2009;27(1):92-9.

Ellis DS. Cryosurgery as primary treatment for localized prostate cancer: a community hospital experience. *Urology.* 2002;60(2 Suppl 1):34-9.

Ellis RJ, Zhou H, Kaminsky DA, et al. Rectal morbidity after permanent prostate brachytherapy with dose escalation to biologic target volumes identified by SPECT/CT fusion. *Brachytherapy*. 2007;6(2):149-56.

Fellin G, Fiorino C, Rancati T, et al. Clinical and dosimetric predictors of late rectal toxicity after conformal radiation for localized prostate cancer: results of a large multicenter observational study. *Radiother Oncol.* 2009;93(2):197-202.

Ficarra V, Novara G, Artibani RW, et al. Retropubic, laparoscopic, and robot-assisted radical prostatectomy: a systematic review and cumulative analysis of comparative studies. *Eur Urol.* 2009;55(5):1037-63.

Ficarra V, Novara G, Galfano A, et al. Twelve-month self-reported quality of life after retropubic radical prostatectomy: a prospective study with Rand 36-Item Health Survey (Short Form-36). *BJU Int.* 2006;97(2):274-8.

Fiorino C, Fellin G, Rancati T, et al. Clinical and dosimetric predictors of late rectal syndrome after 3D-CRT for localized prostate cancer: preliminary results of a multicenter prospective study. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2008;70(4):1130-7.

Fowler FJ Jr, McNaughton Collins M, Walker Corkery E, et al. The impact of androgen deprivation on quality of life after radical prostatectomy for prostate carcinoma. *Cancer*. 2002;95(2):287-95.

Frank SJ, Pisters LL, Davis J, et al. An assessment of quality of life following radical prostatectomy, high dose external beam radiation therapy and brachytherapy iodine implantation as monotherapies for localized prostate cancer. *J Urol.* 2007;177(6):2151-6.

Galli S, Simonato A, Bozzola A, et al. Oncologic outcome and continence recovery after laparoscopic radical prostatectomy: 3 years' follow-up in a "second generation center." *Eur Urol.* 2006;49(5):859-65.

Galvão DA, Taaffe DR, Spry N, et al. Reduced muscle strength and functional performance in men with prostate cancer undergoing androgen suppression: a comprehensive cross-sectional investigation. *Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis.* 2009;12(2):198-203.

Ghaly M, Wallner K, Merrick G, et al. The effect of supplemental beam radiation on prostate brachytherapy-related morbidity: morbidity outcomes from two prospective randomized multicenter trials. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2003;55(5):1288-93.

Greenspan SL, Coates P, Sereika SM, et al. Bone loss after initiation of androgen deprivation therapy in patients with prostate cancer. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2005;90(12):6410-7.

Guay A, Seftel AD. Sexual foreplay incontinence in men with erectile dysfunction after radical prostatectomy: a clinical observation. *Int J Impot Res*. 2008;20(2):199-201.

Hammadeh MY, Madaan S, Hines J, Philp T. 5-year outcome of a prospective randomized trial to compare transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate and standard transurethral resection. *Urology.* 2003;61(6):1166-71.

Hanssen S, Norum J. Bladder and rectal toxicity of BeamCath application in radiotherapy of prostate cancer. *Anticancer Res*. 2008;28(5B):2865-8.

Harris MJ. Radical perineal prostatectomy: cost efficient, outcome effective, minimally invasive prostate cancer management. *Eur Urol.* 2003;44(3):303-8.

Helgason AR, Adolfsson J, Dickman P, et al. Waning sexual function—the most important disease-specific distress for patients with prostate cancer. *Br J Cancer.* 1996;73(11):1417-21.

Hodzic J, Jedrusik P, Reckwitz T, et al. Impact of preoperative antiandrogen medication and nerve-sparing surgery on the outcome of radical prostatectomy. *Int Urol Nephrol*. 2008;40(4):965-70.

Hoffelt SC, Wallner K, Merrick G. Epididymitis after prostate brachytherapy. *Urology.* 2004;63(2):293-6.

Hoffman RM, Barry MJ, Stanford JL, et al. Health outcomes in older men with localized prostate cancer: results from the Prostate Cancer Outcomes Study. *Am J Med*. 2006;119(5):418-25.

Hofmann T, Gaensheimer S, Buchner A, et al. An unrandomized prospective comparison of urinary continence, bowel symptoms and the need for further procedures in patients with and with no adjuvant radiation after radical prostatectomy. *BJU Int.* 2003;92(4):360-4.

Hollenbeck BK, Dunn RL, Wei JT, et al. Determinants of long-term sexual health outcome after radical prostatectomy measured by a validated instrument. *J Urol.* 2003;169(4):1453-7.

Hopfgarten T, Adolfsson J, Henningsohn L, et al. The choice between a therapy-induced long-term symptom and shortened survival due to prostate cancer. *Eur Urol.* 2006;50(2):280-9.

Hu JC, Gold KF, Pashos CL, et al. Role of surgeon volume in radical prostatectomy outcomes. *J Clin Oncol.* 2003;21(3):401-5.

Hu JC, Wang Q, Pashos CL, et al. Utilization and outcomes of minimally invasive radical prostatectomy. *J Clin Oncol.* 2008;26(14):2278-84.

Irani J, Celhay O, Hubert J, et al. Continuous versus six months a year maximal androgen blockade in the management of prostate cancer: a randomised study. *Eur Urol.* 2008;54(2):382-91.

Jones JS, Rewcastle JC, Donnelly BJ, et al. Whole gland primary prostate cryoablation: initial results from the cryo on-line data registry. *J Urol.* 2008;180(2):554-8.

Judge A, Evans S, Gunnell DJ, et al. Patient outcomes and length of hospital stay after radical prostatectomy for prostate cancer: analysis of hospital episodes statistics for England. *BJU Int.* 2007;100(5):1040-9.

Jung C, Cookson MS, Chang SS, et al. Toxicity following high-dose salvage radiotherapy after radical prostatectomy. *BJU Int.* 2007;99(3):529-33.

Kakehi Y, Takegami M, Suzukamo Y, et al. Health related quality of life in Japanese men with localized prostate cancer treated with current multiple modalities assessed by a newly developed Japanese version of the Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite. *J Urol.* 2007;177(5):1856-61.

Karakiewicz PI, Bhojani N, Neugut A, et al. The effect of comorbidity and socioeconomic status on sexual and urinary function and on general health-related quality of life in men treated with radical prostatectomy for localized prostate cancer. *J Sex Med*. 2008;5(4):919-27.

Karakiewicz PI, Tanguay S, Kattan MW, et al. Erectile and urinary dysfunction after radical prostatectomy for prostate cancer in Quebec: a population-based study of 2415 men. *Eur Urol.* 2004;46(2):188-94.

Katz G, Rodriguez R. Changes in continence and health-related quality of life after curative treatment and watchful waiting of prostate cancer. *Urology.* 2007;69(6):1157-60.

Katz R, Salomon L, Hoznek A, et al. Patient reported sexual function following laparoscopic radical prostatectomy. *J Urol.* 2002;168(5):2078-82.

Keating NL, O'Malley AJ, Freedland SJ, Smith MR. Diabetes and cardiovascular disease during androgen deprivation therapy: observational study of veterans with prostate cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2010;102(1):39-46.

Korman HJ, Mulholland TL, Huang R. Preservation of fecal continence and bowel function after radical perineal and retropubic prostatectomy: a questionnaire-based outcomes study. *Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis.* 2004;7(3):249-52.

Krahn M, Ritvo P, Irvine J, et al. Patient and community preferences for outcomes in prostate cancer: implications for clinical policy. *Med Care*. 2003;41(1):153-64.

Krupski TL, Smith MR, Lee WC, et al. Natural history of bone complications in men with prostate carcinoma initiating androgen deprivation therapy. *Cancer*. 2004;101(3):541-9.

Kupelian PA, Reddy CA, Carlson TP, Willoughby TR. Dose/volume relationship of late rectal bleeding after external beam radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer: absolute or relative rectal volume? *Cancer J*. 2002;8(1):62-6.

Lage MJ, Barber BL, Markus RA. Association between androgen-deprivation therapy and incidence of diabetes among males with prostate cancer. *Urology.* 2007;70(6):1104-8.

Landis D, Wallner K, Locke J, et al. Late urinary function after prostate brachytherapy. *Brachytherapy*. 2002;1(1):21-6.

Lee H, McGovern K, Finklestein JS, Smith MR. Changes in bone mineral density and body composition during initial and long-term gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment for prostate carcinoma. *Cancer*. 2005;104(8):1633-7.

Lee HK, Adams MT, Shi Q, et al. Seed implant retention score predicts the risk of prolonged urinary retention after prostate brachytherapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2010;76(5):1445-9.
Levinson AW, Bagga HS, Pavlovich CP, et al. The impact of prostate size on urinary quality of life indexes following laparoscopic radical prostatectomy. *J Urol.* 2008;179(5):1818-22.
Liatsikos E, Mühlstädt S, Kallidonis P, et al. Performance and functional outcome of endoscopic extraperitoneal radical prostatectomy in relation to obesity: an assessment of 500 patients. *BJU Int.* 2008;102(6):718-22.
Livsey JE, Routledge J, Burns M, et al. Scoring of treatment-related late effects in prostate cancer. *Radiother Oncol.* 2002;65(2):109-21.
López AM, Pena MA, Hernández R, et al. Fracture risk in patients with prostate cancer on androgen deprivation therapy. *Osteoporos Int*. 2005;16(6):707-11.
McCammon KA, Kolm P, Main B, Schellhammer PF. Comparative quality-of-life analysis after radical prostatectomy or external beam radiation for localized prostate cancer. *Urology.* 1999;54(3):509-16.
Moinpour CM, Hayden KA, Unger JM, et al. Health-related quality of life results in pathologic stage C prostate cancer from a Southwest Oncology Group trial comparing radical prostatectomy alone with radical prostatectomy plus radiation therapy. *J Clin Oncol.* 2008;26(1):112-20.
Prezioso D, Bartoletti R, Cecchi M, et al. Quality of life evaluation by the EORTC QLQ-C30 questionnaire in patients treated with hormonal treatment in Italy: a QuABIOS Group study. *Arch Ital Urol Androl*. 2007;79(3):99-103.
Prezioso D, Pappagallo GL, Guazzoni G, et al. Hormonal treatment for prostate cancer in Italy: preliminary data from a survey of the QuABIOS Group. *Arch Ital Urol Androl*. 2006;78(1):15-9.
Rodgers JK, Sawhney R, Chaudhary U, Bissada NK. Quality of life in men with localized prostate cancer treated by radical prostatectomy or radiotherapy. *Arch Androl*. 2006;52(2):129-33.
Saigal CS, Gore JL, Krupski TL, et al. Androgen deprivation therapy increases cardiovascular morbidity in men with prostate cancer. *Cancer*. 2007;110(7):1493-500.
Smith MR. Changes in fat and lean body mass during androgen-deprivation therapy for prostate cancer. *Urology.* 2004;63(4):742-5.
Smith MR, Lee WC, Brandman J, et al. Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists and fracture risk: a claims-based cohort study of men with nonmetastatic prostate cancer. *J Clin Oncol.* 2005;23(31):7897-903.

No Watchful Waiting Arm

Abdalla I, Ignacio L, Vaida F, et al. Evolution of toxicity after conformal radiotherapy for prostate cancer. *Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis.* 2002;5(4):296-303.
Ahmed HU, Zacharakis E, Dudderidge T, et al. High-intensity-focused ultrasound in the treatment of primary prostate cancer: the first UK series. *Br J Cancer.* 2009;101(1):19-26.
Albers P, Schäfers S, Löhmer H, de Geeter P. Seminal vesicle-sparing perineal radical prostatectomy improves early functional results in patients with low-risk prostate cancer. *BJU Int.* 2007;100(5):1050-4.
Albert M, Tempany CM, Schultz D, et al. Late genitourinary and gastrointestinal toxicity after magnetic resonance image-guided prostate brachytherapy with or without neoadjuvant external beam radiation therapy. *Cancer*. 2003;98(5):949-54.
Ayyathurai R, Manoharan M, Nieder AM, et al. Factors affecting erectile function after radical retropubic prostatectomy: results from 1620 consecutive patients. *BJU Int.* 2008;101(7):833-6.

Appendix B4. Excluded Studies

Badani KK, Kaul S, Menon M. Evolution of robotic radical prostatectomy: assessment after 2766 procedures. *Cancer*. 2007;110(9):1951-8.

Ball AJ, Gambill B, Fabrizio MD, et al. Prospective longitudinal comparative study of early health-related quality-of-life outcomes in patients undergoing surgical treatment for localized prostate cancer: a short-term evaluation of five approaches from a single institution. *J Endourol.* 2006;20(10):723-31.

Bergman J, Kwan L, Litwin MS. Improving decisions for men with prostate cancer: translational outcomes research. *J Urol.* 2010;183(6):2186-92.

Bergman J, Saigal CS, Kwan L, Litwin MS. Responsiveness of the University of California-Los Angeles Prostate Cancer Index. *Urology.* 2010;75(6):1418-23.

Bradley EB, Bissonette EA, Theodorescu D. Determinants of long-term quality of life and voiding function of patients treated with radical prostatectomy or permanent brachytherapy for prostate cancer. *BJU Int.* 2004;94(7):1003-9.

Breyer BN, Davis CB, Cowan JE, et al. Incidence of bladder neck contracture after robot-assisted laparoscopic and open radical prostatectomy. *BJU Int.* 2010;106(11):1734-8.

Buron C, Le Vu B, Cosset JM, et al. Brachytherapy versus prostatectomy in localized prostate cancer: results of a French multicenter prospective medico-economic study. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2007;67(3):812-22.

Cambria R, Jereczek-Fossa BA, Cattani F, et al. Evaluation of late rectal toxicity after conformal radiotherapy for prostate cancer: a comparison between dose-volume constraints and NTCP use. *Strahlenther Onkol.* 2009;185(6):384-9.

Castle EP, Atug F, Woods M, et al. Impact of body mass index on outcomes after robot assisted radical prostatectomy. *World J Urol.* 2008;26(1):91-5.

Chen AB, D'Amico AV, Neville BA, Earle CC. Patient and treatment factors associated with complications after prostate brachytherapy. *J Clin Oncol.* 2006;24(33):5298-304.

Chen MJ, Weltman E, Hanriot RM, et al. Intensity modulated radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer: rigid compliance to dose-volume constraints as a warranty of acceptable toxicity? *Radiat Oncol*. 2007;2:6.

Chen QS, Blair HF. Accurate and efficient detection of pulmonary seed embolization in prostate iodine-125 permanent brachytherapy with a collimated gamma scintillation survey meter. *Med Phys*. 2003;30(5):785-90.

Chen RC, Clark JA, Talcott JA. Individualizing quality-of-life outcomes reporting: how localized prostate cancer treatments affect patients with different levels of baseline urinary, bowel, and sexual function. *J Clin Oncol.* 2009;27(24):3916-22.

Chun FK, Graefen M, Zacharias M, et al. Anatomic radical retropubic prostatectomy: long-term recurrence-free survival rates for localized prostate cancer. *World J Urol.* 2006;24(3):273-80.

Conti PD, Atallah AN, Arruda H, et al. Intermittent versus continuous androgen suppression for prostatic cancer. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2007(4):CD005009.

Cooperberg MR, Vickers AJ, Broering JM, Carroll PR. Comparative risk-adjusted mortality outcomes after primary surgery, radiotherapy, or androgen-deprivation therapy for localized prostate cancer. *Cancer*. 2010;116(22):5226-34.

Corriveau J, Wallner K, Merrick G, et al. Morbidity effect of the time gap between supplemental beam radiation and Pd-103 prostate brachytherapy. *Brachytherapy*. 2003;2(2):108-13.

Dalkin BL, Christopher BA. Potent men undergoing radical prostatectomy: a prospective study measuring sexual health outcomes and the impact of erectile dysfunction treatments. *Urol Oncol*. 2008;26(3):281-5.

Dalkin BL, Christopher BA, Shawler D. Health related quality of life outcomes after radical prostatectomy: attention to study design and the patient-based importance of single-surgeon studies. *Urol Oncol*. 2006;24(1):28-32.

D'Amico AV, Chen MH, Renshaw AA, et al. Androgen suppression and radiation vs radiation alone for prostate cancer: a randomized trial. *JAMA*. 2008;299(3):289-95.

D'Amico AV, Cote K, Loffredo M, et al. Determinants of prostate cancer-specific survival after radiation therapy for patients with clinically localized prostate cancer. *J Clin Oncol.* 2002;20(23):4567-73.

D'Amico AV, Denham JW, Crook J, et al. Influence of androgen suppression therapy for prostate cancer on the frequency and timing of fatal myocardial infarctions. *J Clin Oncol.* 2007;25(17):2420-5.

D'Amico AV, Moran BJ, Braccioforte MH, et al. Risk of death from prostate cancer after brachytherapy alone or with radiation, androgen suppression therapy, or both in men with high-risk disease. *J Clin Oncol.* 2009;27(24):3923-8.

D'Amico AV, Moul J, Carroll PR, et al. Cancer-specific mortality after surgery or radiation for patients with clinically localized prostate cancer managed during the prostate-specific antigen era. *J Clin Oncol.* 2003;21(11):2163-72.

D'Amico AV, Renshaw AA, Sussman B, Chen MH. Pretreatment PSA velocity and risk of death from prostate cancer following external beam radiation therapy. *JAMA*. 2005;294(4):440-7.

Danjoux C, Gardner S, Fitch M. Prospective evaluation of fatigue during a course of curative radiotherapy for localised prostate cancer. *Support Care Cancer*. 2007;15(10):1169-76.

Davis JW, Chang DW, Chevray P, et al. Randomized phase II trial evaluation of erectile function after attempted unilateral cavernous nerve-sparing retropubic radical prostatectomy with versus without unilateral sural nerve grafting for clinically localized prostate cancer. *Eur Urol.* 2009;55(5):1135-43.

Deliveliotis C, Liakouras C, Delis A, et al. Prostate operations: long-term effects on sexual and urinary function and quality of life—comparison with an age-matched control population. *Urol Res*. 2004;32(4):283-9.

Deliveliotis C, Protogerou V, Alargof E, Varkarakis J. Radical prostatectomy: bladder neck preservation and puboprostatic ligament sparing: effects on continence and positive margins. *Urology.* 2002;60(5):855-8.

Descazeaud A, Zerbib M, Hofer MD, et al. Evolution of health-related quality of life two to seven years after retropubic radical prostatectomy: evaluation by UCLA Prostate Cancer Index. *World J Urol.* 2005;23(4):257-62.

Eade TN, Horwitz EM, Ruth K, et al. A comparison of acute and chronic toxicity for men with low-risk prostate cancer treated with intensity-modulated radiation therapy or (125)I permanent implant. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2008;71(2):338-45.

Ebara S, Katayama N, Tanimoto R, et al. Iodine-125 seed implantation (permanent brachytherapy) for clinically localized prostate cancer. *Acta Med Okayama*. 2008;62(1):9-13.

Ebara S, Manabe D, Kobayashi Y, et al. The efficacy of neoadjuvant androgen deprivation therapy as a prostate volume reduction before brachytherapy for clinically localized prostate cancer. *Acta Med Okayama*. 2007;61(6):335-40.

Eden CG, Chang CM, Gianduzzo T, Moon DA. The impact of obesity on laparoscopic radical prostatectomy. *BJU Int.* 2006;98(6):1279-82.

Egawa S, Arai Y, Kawakita M, et al. Surgical outcome of laparoscopic radical prostatectomy: summary of early multiinstitutional experience in Japan. *Int J Clin Oncol.* 2003;8(2):97-103.

Fan KH, Chen YC, Chuang CK, et al. Preliminary treatment results of intensity-modulated radiotherapy for prostate cancer. *Chang Gung Med J*. 2006;29(3):313-24.

Fan KH, Chen YC, Chuang CK, et al. Adjuvant androgen deprivation therapy loses its therapeutic benefit after premature termination: an experience of combined modality treatment on prostate cancer. *Chang Gung Med J*. 2009;32(5):526-34.

Fang FM, Wang YM, Wang CJ, et al. Comparison of the outcome and morbidity for localized or locally advanced prostate cancer treated by high-dose-rate brachytherapy plus external beam radiotherapy (EBRT) versus EBRT alone. *Jpn J Clin Oncol.* 2008;38(7):474-9.

Ferrer M, Suárez JF, Guedea F, et al. Health-related quality of life 2 years after treatment with radical prostatectomy, prostate brachytherapy, or external beam radiotherapy in patients with clinically localized prostate cancer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2008;72(2):421-32.

Ficarra V, Novara G, Fracalanza S, et al. A prospective, non-randomized trial comparing robot-assisted laparoscopic and retropubic radical prostatectomy in one European institution. *BJU Int.* 2009;104(4):534-9.

Fowler FJ Jr, Barry MJ, Lu-Yao G, et al. Outcomes of external-beam radiation therapy for prostate cancer: a study of Medicare beneficiaries in three Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results areas. *J Clin Oncol.* 1996;14(8):2258-65.

Fransson P, Lund JA, Damber JE, et al. Quality of life in patients with locally advanced prostate cancer given endocrine treatment with or without radiotherapy: 4-year follow-up of SPCG-7/SFUO-3, an open-label, randomised, phase III trial. *Lancet Oncol.* 2009;10(4):370-80.

Gontero P, Fontana F, Bagnasacco A, et al. Is there an optimal time for intracavernous prostaglandin E1 rehabilitation following nonnerve sparing radical prostatectomy? Results from a hemodynamic prospective study. *J Urol.* 2003;169(6):2166-9.

Gore JL, Kwan L, Lee SP, et al. Survivorship beyond convalescence: 48-month quality-of-life outcomes after treatment for localized prostate cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2009;101(12):888-92.

Gould RS. Total cryosurgery of the prostate versus standard cryosurgery versus radical prostatectomy: comparison of early results and the role of transurethral resection in cryosurgery. *J Urol.* 1999;162:1653-7.

Guedea F, Ferrer M, Pera J, et al. Quality of life two years after radical prostatectomy, prostate brachytherapy or external beam radiotherapy for clinically localised prostate cancer: the Catalan Institute of Oncology/Bellvitge Hospital experience. *Clin Transl Oncol*. 2009;11(7):470-8.

Hashine K, Azuma K, Koizumi T, Sumiyoshi Y. Health-related quality of life and treatment outcomes for men with prostate cancer treated by combined external-beam radiotherapy and hormone therapy. *Int J Clin Oncol.* 2005;10(1):45-50.

Hashine K, Kusuhara Y, Miura N, et al. A prospective longitudinal study comparing a radical retropubic prostatectomy and permanent prostate brachytherapy regarding the health-related quality of life for localized prostate cancer. *Jpn J Clin Oncol.* 2008;38(7):480-5.

Herstein A, Wallner K, Merrick G, et al. I-125 versus Pd-103 for low-risk prostate cancer: long-term morbidity outcomes from a prospective randomized multicenter controlled trial. *Cancer J*. 2005;11(5):385-9.

Holmström B, Holmberg E, Egevad L, et al. Outcome of primary versus deferred radical prostatectomy in the National Prostate Cancer Register of Sweden Follow-Up Study. *J Urol.* 2010;184(4):1322-7.

Jayadevappa R, Chhatre S, Whittington R, et al. Health-related quality of life and satisfaction with care among older men treated for prostate cancer with either radical prostatectomy or external beam radiation therapy. *BJU Int.* 2006;97(5):955-62.

Karlsdóttir A, Johannessen DC, Muren LP, et al. Acute morbidity related to treatment volume during 3D-conformal radiation therapy for prostate cancer. *Radiother Oncol.* 2004;71(1):43-53.

Karlsdóttir A, Muren LP, Wentzel-Larsen T, Dahl O. Late gastrointestinal morbidity after three-dimensional conformal radiation therapy for prostate cancer fades with time in contrast to genitourinary morbidity. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2008;70(5):1478-86.

Keating NL, O'Malley AJ, Smith MR. Diabetes and cardiovascular disease during androgen deprivation therapy for prostate cancer. *J Clin Oncol.* 2006;24(27):4448-56.

Keiler L, Dobbins D, Kulasekere R, Einstein D. Tomotherapy for prostate adenocarcinoma: a report on acute toxicity. *Radiother Oncol.* 2007;84(2):171-6.

Klevecka V, Burmester L, Musch M, et al. Intraoperative and early postoperative complications of radical retropubic prostatectomy. *Urol Int*. 2007;79(3):217-25.

Kobuke M, Saika T, Nakanishi Y, et al. Prospective longitudinal comparative study of health-related quality of life in patients treated with radical prostatectomy or permanent brachytherapy for prostate cancer. *Acta Med Okayama*. 2009;63(3):129-35.

Krahn MD, Bremner KE, Tomlinson G, Naglie G. Utility and health-related quality of life in prostate cancer patients 12 months after radical prostatectomy or radiation therapy. *Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis.* 2009;12(4):361-8.

Krupski T, Bissonette EA, Petroni GR, Theodorescu D. The impact of prostate volume following neoadjuvant androgen deprivation on quality of life and voiding symptoms in patients undergoing permanent prostate brachytherapy. *Eur Urol.* 2003;43(5):467-72.

Kundu SD, Roehl KA, Eggener SE, et al. Potency, continence and complications in 3,477 consecutive radical retropubic prostatectomies. *J Urol.* 2004;172(6 Pt 1):2227-31.

Kunos CA, Resnick MI, Kinsella TJ, Ellis RJ. Migration of implanted free radioactive seeds for adenocarcinoma of the prostate using a Mick applicator. *Brachytherapy*. 2004;3(2):71-7.

Lee CM, Lee RJ, Handrahan DL, Sause WT. Comparison of late rectal toxicity from conventional versus three-dimensional conformal radiotherapy for prostate cancer: analysis of clinical and dosimetric factors. *Urology.* 2005;65(1):114-9.

Lee WR, Hall MC, McQuellon RP, et al. A prospective quality-of-life study in men with clinically localized prostate carcinoma treated with radical prostatectomy, external beam radiotherapy, or interstitial brachytherapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2001;51(3):614-23.

Lev EL, Eller LS, Gejerman G, et al. Quality of life of men treated for localized prostate cancer: outcomes at 6 and 12 months. *Support Care Cancer*. 2009;17(5):509-17.

Lev EL, Eller LS, Gejerman G, et al. Quality of life of men treated with brachytherapies for prostate cancer. *Health Qual Life Outcomes*. 2004;2:28.

Liauw SL, Sylvester JE, Morris CG, et al. Second malignancies after prostate brachytherapy: incidence of bladder and colorectal cancers in patients with 15 years of potential follow-up. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2006;66(3):669-73.

Litwin MS, Flanders SC, Pasta DJ, et al. Sexual function and bother after radical prostatectomy or radiation for prostate cancer: multivariate quality-of-life analysis from CaPSURE. *Urology.* 1999;54(3):503-8.

Litwin MS, Gore JL, Kwan L, et al. Quality of life after surgery, external beam irradiation, or brachytherapy for early-stage prostate cancer. *Cancer*. 2007;109(11):2239-47.

Litwin MS, Sadetsky N, Pasta DJ, Lubeck DP. Bowel function and bother after treatment for early stage prostate cancer: a longitudinal quality of life analysis from CaPSURE. *J Urol.* 2004;172(2):515-9.

Lukka H, Hayter C, Julian JA, et al. Randomized trial comparing two fractionation schedules for patients with localized prostate cancer. *J Clin Oncol.* 2005;23(25):6132-8.

Martis G, Diana M, Ombres M, et al. Retropubic versus perineal radical prostatectomy in early prostate cancer: eight-year experience. *J Surg Oncol*. 2007;95(6):513-8.

Matzinger O, Duclos F, van den Bergh A, et al. Acute toxicity of curative radiotherapy for intermediate- and high-risk localised prostate cancer in the EORTC trial 22991. *Eur J Cancer*. 2009;45(16):2825-34.

Matzkin H, Kaver I, Stenger A, et al. Iodine-125 brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer and urinary morbidity: a prospective comparison of two seed implant methods-preplanning and intraoperative planning. *Urology.* 2003;62(3):497-502.

May M, Dorst M, May J, et al. Radical retropubic vs. radical perineal prostatectomy: a comparison of relative benefits in four urban hospitals. *Urol Nurs*. 2007;27(6):519-26.

Merrick GS, Butler WM, Wallner KE, et al. Monotherapeutic brachytherapy for clinically organ-confined prostate cancer. *W V Med J*. 2005;101(4):168-71.

Merrick GS, Butler WM, Wallner KE, et al. Rectal function following brachytherapy with or without supplemental external beam radiation: results of two prospective randomized trials. *Brachytherapy*. 2003;2(3):147-57.

Merrick GS, Butler WM, Wallner KE, et al. Prophylactic versus therapeutic alpha-blockers after permanent prostate brachytherapy. *Urology.* 2002;60(4):650-5.

Michalski JM, Winter K, Purdy JA, et al. Toxicity after three-dimensional radiotherapy for prostate cancer with RTOG 9406 dose level IV. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2004;58(3):735-42.

Miller DC, Sanda MG, Dunn RL, et al. Long-term outcomes among localized prostate cancer survivors: health-related quality-of-life changes after radical prostatectomy, external radiation, and brachytherapy. *J Clin Oncol.* 2005;23(12):2772-80.

Miller NL, Bissonette EA, Bahnson R, et al. Impact of a novel neoadjuvant and adjuvant hormone-deprivation approach on quality of life, voiding function, and sexual function after prostate brachytherapy. *Cancer*. 2003;97(5):1203-10.

Mols F, Stijns P, Dankaart B, et al. Health-related quality of life in I-125 prostate brachytherapy patients treated with and without volume-reducing hormone therapy: results of a short-term prospective study. *J Endourol.* 2009;23(1):153-9.

Mueller A, Wallner K, Merrick G, et al. Perirectal seeds as a risk factor for prostate brachytherapy-related rectal bleeding. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2004;59(4):1047-52.

Namiki S, Ishidoya S, Ito A, et al. Quality of life after radical prostatectomy in Japanese men: a 5-year follow up study. *Int J Urol.* 2009;16(1):75-81.

Namiki S, Ishidoya S, Ito A, et al. Five-year follow-up of health-related quality of life after intensity-modulated radiation therapy for prostate cancer. *Jpn J Clin Oncol.* 2009;39(11):732-8.

Namiki S, Ishidoya S, Tochigi T, et al. Health-related quality of life after intensity modulated radiation therapy for localized prostate cancer: comparison with conventional and conformal radiotherapy. *Jpn J Clin Oncol.* 2006;36(4):224-30.

Namiki S, Satoh T, Baba S, et al. Quality of life after brachytherapy or radical prostatectomy for localized prostate cancer: a prospective longitudinal study. *Urology.* 2006;68(6):1230-6.

Nobes JP, Khaksar SJ, Hawkins MA, et al. Novel prostate brachytherapy technique: improved dosimetric and clinical outcome. *Radiother Oncol.* 2008;88(1):121-6.

Noguchi M, Kakuma T, Suekane S, et al. A randomized clinical trial of suspension technique for improving early recovery of urinary continence after radical retropubic prostatectomy. *BJU Int.* 2008;102(8):958-63.

Norkus D, Miller A, Kurtinaitis J, et al. A randomized trial comparing hypofractionated and conventionally fractionated three-dimensional external-beam radiotherapy for localized prostate adenocarcinoma: a report on acute toxicity. *Strahlenther Onkol.* 2009;185(11):715-21.

Onal C, Topkan E, Efe E, et al. Comparison of rectal volume definition techniques and their influence on rectal toxicity in patients with prostate cancer treated with 3D conformal radiotherapy: a dose-volume analysis. *Radiat Oncol*. 2009;4:14.

Peeters ST, Heemsbergen WD, van Putten WL, et al. Acute and late complications after radiotherapy for prostate cancer: results of a multicenter randomized trial comparing 68 Gy to 78 Gy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2005;61(4):1019-34.

Peeters ST, Lebesque JV, Heemsbergen WD, et al. Localized volume effects for late rectal and anal toxicity after radiotherapy for prostate cancer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2006;64(4):1151-61.

Peeters ST, Hoogeman MS, Heemsbergen WD, et al. Rectal bleeding, fecal incontinence, and high stool frequency after conformal radiotherapy for prostate cancer: normal tissue complication probability modeling. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2006;66(1):11-9.

Peeters ST, Hoogeman MS, Heemsbergen WD, et al. Volume and hormonal effects for acute side effects of rectum and bladder during conformal radiotherapy for prostate cancer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2005;63(4):1142-52.

Penson DF, McLerran D, Feng Z, et al. 5-year urinary and sexual outcomes after radical prostatectomy: results from the Prostate Cancer Outcomes Study. *J Urol.* 2005;173(5):1701-5.

Pickles T, Keyes M, Morris WJ. Brachytherapy or conformal external radiotherapy for prostate cancer: a single-institution matched-pair analysis. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2010;76(1):43-9.

Pinkawa M, Asadpour B, Piroth MD, et al. Health-related quality of life after permanent I-125 brachytherapy and conformal external beam radiotherapy for prostate cancer: a matched-pair comparison. *Radiother Oncol.* 2009;91(2):225-31.

Pinkawa M, Attieh C, Piroth MD, et al. Dose-escalation using intensity-modulated radiotherapy for prostate cancer: evaluation of the dose distribution with and without 18F-choline PET-CT detected simultaneous integrated boost. *Radiother Oncol.* 2009;93(2):213-9.

Pinkawa M, Fischedick K, Gagel B, et al. Association of neoadjuvant hormonal therapy with adverse health-related quality of life after permanent iodine-125 brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer. *Urology.* 2006;68(1):104-9.

Ponholzer A, Brössner C, Struhal G, et al. Lower urinary tract symptoms, urinary incontinence, sexual function and quality of life after radical prostatectomy and external beam radiation therapy: real life experience in Austria. *World J Urol.* 2006;24(3):325-30.

Potosky AL, Davis WW, Hoffman RM, et al. Five-year outcomes after prostatectomy or radiotherapy for prostate cancer: the Prostate Cancer Outcomes Study. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2004;96(18):1358-67.

Potosky AL, Legler J, Albertsen PC, et al. Health outcomes after prostatectomy or radiotherapy for prostate cancer: results from the Prostate Cancer Outcomes Study. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2000;92(19):1582-92.

Potters L, Morgenstern C, Calugaru E, et al. 12-year outcomes following permanent prostate brachytherapy in patients with clinically localized prostate cancer. *J Urol.* 2005;173(5):1562-6.

Poulakis V, Skriapas K, de Vries R, et al. Vesicourethral anastomosis during endoscopic extraperitoneal radical prostatectomy: a prospective comparison between the single-knot running and interrupted technique. *Urology.* 2006;68(6):1284-9.

Raben A, Rusthoven KE, Sarkar A, et al. Favorable toxicity and biochemical control using real-time inverse optimization technique for prostate brachytherapy. *Brachytherapy*. 2009;8(3):297-303.

Appendix B4. Excluded Studies

Raina R, Pahalajani G, Agarwal A, Zippe C. Long-term effectiveness of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist or antiandrogen monotherapy in elderly men with localized prostate cancer (T1-2): a retrospective study. *Asian J Androl*. 2007;9(2):253-8.

Rassweiler J, Stolzenburg J, Sulser T, et al. Laparoscopic radical prostatectomy: the experience of the German Laparoscopic Working Group. *Eur Urol.* 2006;49(1):113-9.

Reis F, Netto NR Jr, Reinato JA, et al. The impact of prostatectomy and brachytherapy in patients with localized prostate cancer. *Int Urol Nephrol*. 2004;36(2):187-90.

Roeloffzen EM, Lips IM, van Gellekom MP, et al. Health-related quality of life up to six years after (125)I brachytherapy for early-stage prostate cancer. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2010;76(4):1054-60.

Salem N, Simonian-Sauve M, Rosello R, et al. Predictive factors of acute urinary morbidity after iodine-125 brachytherapy for localised prostate cancer: a phase 2 study. *Radiother Oncol.* 2003;66(2):159-65.

Sanda MG, Dunn RL, Michalski J, et al. Quality of life and satisfaction with outcome among prostate-cancer survivors. *New Engl J Med.* 2008;358(12):1250-61.

Sarosdy MF. Urinary and rectal complications of contemporary permanent transperineal brachytherapy for prostate carcinoma with or without external beam radiation therapy. *Cancer*. 2004;101(4):754-60.

Schafer JW, Welzel G, Trojan L, et al. Long-term health-related quality-of-life outcomes after permanent prostate brachytherapy. *Onkologie*. 2008;31(11):599-603.

Schover LR, Fouladi RT, Warneke CL, et al. Defining sexual outcomes after treatment for localized prostate carcinoma. *Cancer*. 2002;95(8):1773-85.

Shakespeare D, Mitchell DM, Carey BM, et al. Recto-urethral fistula following brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer. *Colorectal Dis*. 2007;9(4):328-31.

Slova D, Lepor H. The short-term and long-term effects of radical prostatectomy on lower urinary tract symptoms. *J Urol.* 2007;178(6):2397-400.

Soderdahl DW, Davis JW, Schellhammer PF, et al. Prospective longitudinal comparative study of health-related quality of life in patients undergoing invasive treatments for localized prostate cancer. *J Endourol.* 2005;19(3):318-26.

Stanford JL, Feng Z, Hamilton AS, et al. Urinary and sexual function after radical prostatectomy for clinically localized prostate cancer: the Prostate Cancer Outcomes Study. *JAMA*. 2000;283(3):354-60.

Stone NN, Stock RG. Long-term urinary, sexual, and rectal morbidity in patients treated with iodine-125 prostate brachytherapy followed up for a minimum of 5 years. *Urology.* 2007;69(2):338-42.

Taira AV, Merrick GS, Galbreath AW, et al. Erectile function durability following permanent prostate brachytherapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2009;75(3):639-48.

Talcott JA, Rossi C, Shipley WU, et al. Patient-reported long-term outcomes after conventional and high-dose combined proton and photon radiation for early prostate cancer. *JAMA*. 2010;303(11):1046-53.

Uchida T, Baba S, Irie A, et al. Transrectal high-intensity focused ultrasound in the treatment of localized prostate cancer: a multicenter study. *Hinyokika Kiyo*. 2005;51(10):651-8.

Ukoli FA, Lynch BS, Adams-Campbell LL. Radical prostatectomy and quality of life among African Americans. *Ethn Dis*. 2006;16(4):988-93.

van Andel G, Visser AP, Zwinderman AH, et al. A prospective longitudinal study comparing the impact of external radiation therapy with radical prostatectomy on health related quality of life (HRQOL) in prostate cancer patients. *Prostate*. 2004;58(4):354-65.

Van der Aa F, Joniau S, De Ridder D, Van Poppel H. Potency after unilateral nerve sparing surgery: a report on functional and oncological results of unilateral nerve sparing surgery. *Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis.* 2003;6(1):61-5.

Voerman B, Fischer M, Visser A, et al. Health-related quality of life in Dutch men with prostate cancer. *J Psychosoc Oncol*. 2006;24(2):49-64.

Vordermark D, Schwab M, Flentje M, et al. Chronic fatigue after radiotherapy for carcinoma of the prostate: correlation with anorectal and genitourinary function. *Radiother Oncol.* 2002;62(3):293-7.

Ward-Smith P, Mehl J. Quality of life before and after prostatectomy as treatment for localized cancer. *Urol Nurs*. 2007;27(6):542-7.

Wei JT, Dunn RL, Sandler HM, et al. Comprehensive comparison of health-related quality of life after comtemporary therapies for localized prostate cancer. *J Clin Oncol.* 2002;20(2):557-66.

Yeoh EE, Holloway RH, Fraser RJ, et al. Hypofractionated versus conventionally fractionated radiation therapy for prostate carcinoma: updated results of a phase III randomized trial. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2006;66(4):1072-83.

Zietman AL, DeSilvio ML, Slater JD, et al. Comparison of conventional-dose vs high-dose conformal radiation therapy in clinically localized adenocarcinoma of the prostate: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA*. 2005;294(10):1233-9.

Note: Companion papers are not listed in this appendix, as indicated on the literature tree.

Randomized Controlled Trials (RCTs) and Cohort Studies

Criteria

- Initial assembly of comparable groups:
  - RCTs: adequate randomization, including concealment and whether potential confounders were distributed equally among groups
  - Cohort studies: consideration of potential confounders with either restriction or measurement for adjustment in the analysis; consideration of inception cohorts
- Maintenance of comparable groups (includes attrition, cross-overs, adherence, contamination)
- Important differential loss to followup or overall high loss to followup
- Measurements: equal, reliable, and valid (includes masking of outcome assessment)
- Clear definition of interventions
- Important outcomes considered
- Analysis: adjustment for potential confounders for cohort studies, or intention-to-treat analysis for RCTs; for cluster RCTs, correction for correlation coefficient

Definition of ratings based on above criteria

Good: Meets all criteria: comparable groups are assembled initially and maintained throughout the study (followup at least 80%); reliable and valid measurement instruments are used and applied equally to the groups; interventions are spelled out clearly; important outcomes are considered; and appropriate attention to confounders in analysis.

Fair: Studies will be graded "fair" if any or all of the following problems occur, without the important limitations noted in the "poor" category below: generally comparable groups are assembled initially but some question remains whether some (although not major) differences occurred in followup; measurement instruments are acceptable (although not the best) and generally applied equally; some but not all important outcomes are considered; and some but not all potential confounders are accounted for.

Poor: Studies will be graded "poor" if any of the following major limitations exists: groups assembled initially are not close to being comparable or maintained throughout the study; unreliable or invalid measurement instruments are used or not applied at all equally among groups (including not masking outcome assessment); and key confounders are given little or no attention.

Source: Harris et al, 2001[27]

Appendix B6. Expert Reviewers of the Draft Report

Michael Barry, MD
Director, Health Services Research Program and Chief, General Medicine Unit, Massachusetts General Hospital (MGH); Professor of Medicine, Harvard Medical School; and Medical Director, John D. Stoeckle Center for Primary Care Innovation.

Michael S. Cookson, MD
Professor, Vanderbilt University, Department of Urologic Surgery.

Philipp Dahm, MD
Associate Professor of Urology, Associate Residency Program Director, Director of Clinical Research, University of Florida Department of Urology.

Bruce L. Dalkin, MD, FACS
Professor of Urology and Urological Oncology, Department of Urology, University of Washington School of Medicine.

Richard M. Hoffman, MD, MPH
Professor, Internal Medicine, Division of Epidemiology, University of New Mexico Cancer Center.

Barnett S. Kramer, MD, MPH
Director, National Institutes of Health Office of Medical Applications of Research.

David F. Penson, MD, MPH
Professor of Urologic Surgery, Director of Vanderbilt Center for Surgical Quality and Outcomes Research, Vanderbilt.

Ian Thompson, MD
Professor, Chairman, Department of Urology, University of Texas San Antonio.

Appendix C1. Randomized, Controlled Trials and Cohort Studies of Treatment Benefits

Author, Year *Title*	Study name	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Number screened/eligible /enrolled	Subject age and race Stage at diagnosis Screen detected	Country and setting	Sponsor	Variables adjusted for in analysis
Randomized, Controlled Trials								
Bill-Axelson et al, 2011[35] Other publications: Bill-Axelson et al, 2008[34] Holmberg et al, 2006[39] Bill-Axelson et al, 2005[36] Steineck et al, 2002[50] Holmberg et al, 2002[40]	Scandinavian Prostate Cancer Center Group Study 4 (SPCG-4)	Include: ages <75 yrs with newly diagnosed moderately or well-differentiated T0d, T1, or T2 tumors; PSA <50 ng/mL; negative bone scan; free of other cancer; healthy enough to allow prostatectomy; life expectancy >10 yrs	Poorly differentiated tumor	NR/NR/695	Mean age: 65 yrs Race: NR Mean PSA: 12.9 ng/mL T1b: 12% (83/695) T1c: 12% (81/695) T2: 76% (529/695) Unknown: <1% (2/695) Screen detected: no	Sweden, Finland, Iceland 14 cancer centers	National Institutes of Health; Swedish Cancer Society	Not applicable (RCT)
	Subgroup analyses	**Intervention type**	**Outcomes method of ascertainment**	**Results**			**Mean duration and loss to followup**	**Quality rating**
	Risk Low risk (PSA <10 ng/mL and Gleason score <7 or WHO grade 1) Age <65 yrs ≥65 yrs	Radical prostatectomy (n=347) Watchful waiting (n=348)	All-cause mortality Prostate cancer mortality Distant metastases	All-cause mortality, radical prostatectomy vs. watchful waiting All patients: cumulative incidence, 46.1% (CI, 40.8 to 52.0) vs. 52.7% (CI, 47.4 to 58.6); HR, 0.75 (CI, 0.61 to 0.92); ARR, 6.6 (CI, -1.3 to 14.5) Low risk: cumulative incidence, 31.4% (CI, 23.9 to 41.3) vs. 44.6% (CI, 36.6 to 54.4); HR, 0.62 (CI, 0.42 to 0.92); ARR, 13.2 (CI, 0.9 to 25.5) Age <65 yrs: cumulative incidence, 33.9% (CI, 26.9 to 42.6) vs. 47.4% (CI, 40.4 to 56.1); HR, 0.52 (CI, 0.37 to 0.73); ARR, 13.5 (CI, 2.4 to 24.7) Age <65 yrs and low risk: cumulative incidence, 16.9% (CI, 9.5 to 30.1) vs. 36.2% (CI, 26.1 to 50.2); HR, 0.36 (CI, 0.18 to 0.70); ARR, 19.3 (CI, 4.0 to 34.7) Age ≥65 yrs: cumulative incidence, 56.7% (CI, 49.5 to 65.0) vs. 57.4% (CI, 50.2 to 65.8); HR, 0.98 (CI, 0.75 to 1.28); ARR, 0.7 (CI, -10.3 to 11.7) Age ≥65 yrs and low risk: cumulative incidence, 46.8% (CI, 35.1 to 62.3) vs. 52.9% (CI, 41.3 to 67.6); HR, 0.92 (CI, 0.57 to 1.49); ARR, 6.1 (CI, -12.6 to 24.8) Prostate cancer mortality, radical prostatectomy vs. watchful waiting All patients: cumulative incidence, 14.6% (CI, 11.2 to 19.1) vs. 20.7% (CI, 16.7 to 25.6); HR, 0.62 (CI, 0.44 to 0.87); ARR, 6.1 (CI, 0.2 to 12.0) Low risk: cumulative incidence, 6.8% (CI, 3.5 to 13.5) vs. 11.0 (CI, 6.8 to 17.8); HR, 0.53 (CI, 0.24 to 1.14); ARR, 4.2 (CI, -2.9 to 11.2) Age <65 yrs and low risk: cumulative incidence, 7.1% (CI, 2.7 to 18.6) vs. 11.6 (CI, 6.0 to 22.6); HR, 0.41 (CI, 0.14 to 1.17); ARR, 4.5 (CI, -5.7 to 14.8) Age <65 yrs: Cumulative incidence, 16.4% (CI, 11.3 to 23.8) vs. 25.8% (CI, 19.7 to 33.7); HR, 0.49 (CI, 0.31 to 0.79); ARR, 4.5 (CI, -5.7 to 14.8) Age ≥65 yrs: cumulative incidence, 13.0% (CI, 8.9 to 18.9) vs. 16.0% (CI, 11.4 to 22.6); HR, 0.83 (CI, 0.50 to 1.30); ARR, 3.8 (CI, -5.9 to 13.4) Age ≥65 yrs and low risk: cumulative incidence, 6.6% (CI, 2.5 to 17.1) vs. 10.3% (CI, 5.1 to 21.0); HR, 0.76 (CI, 0.35 to 2.32); ARR, 3.8 (CI, -5.9 to 13.4)		Duration: 12.8 yrs (range, 3 wks to 20.2 yrs) Loss to followup: none	Good

Appendix C1. Randomized, Controlled Trials and Cohort Studies of Treatment Benefits

				Distant metastases, radical prostatectomy vs. watchful waiting All patients: cumulative incidence, 21.7% (CI, 17.6 to 26.7) vs. 33.4 (CI, 28.6 to 39.0); HR, 0.59 (CI, 0.45 to 0.79); ARR, 11.7 (CI, 4.8 to 18.6) Low risk: cumulative incidence, 9.9% (CI, 5.8 to 17.1) vs. 21.4% (CI, 15.4 to 29.6); HR, 0.43 (CI, 0.23 to 0.79); ARR, 11.4 (CI, 2.6 to 20.2) Age <65 yrs: cumulative incidence, 21.5% (CI, 15.9 to 29.2) vs. 39.8% (CI, 32.6 to 48.5); HR, 0.47 (CI, 0.32 to 0.70); ARR, 18.3 (CI, 8.0 to 28.5) Age <65 yrs and low risk: cumulative incidence, 9.5% (CI, 4.4 to 20.4) vs. 20.6% (CI, 12.8 to 33.0); HR, 0.41 (CI, 0.18 to 0.95); ARR, 11.1 (CI, -1.0 to 23.2) Age >65 yrs: cumulative incidence, 22.1% (CI, 16.6 to 29.4) vs. 27.5% (CI, 21.5 to 35.1); HR, 0.77 (CI, 0.51 to 1.15); ARR, 5.4 (CI, -3.9 to 14.6) Age >65 yrs and low risk: cumulative incidence, 10.5% (CI, 4.8 to 23.0) vs. 21.8% (CI, 13.9 to 34.3); HR, 0.46 (CI, 0.19 to 1.11); ARR, 11.3 (CI, -1.6 to 24.1)			
Author, Year ***Title***	**Study name**	**Inclusion criteria**	**Exclusion criteria**	**Number screened/eligible/ enrolled**	**Subject age & race Stage at diagnosis Screen detected**	**Country and setting**	**Sponsor**	**Variables adjusted for in analysis**
Iversen et al, 1995[41] Other publications: Byar et al, 1981[37] Graversen et al, 1990[38]	Veterans Administration Cooperative Urological Research Group (VACURG)	Newly diagnosed and untreated stage I (no palpable tumor on digital rectal exam) or II (palpable tumor believed to be confined within prostatic capsule) prostate cancer with no metastases and normal prostatic acid phosphatase level	None reported	NR/NR/142	Mean age: 64 yrs Race: NR Stage I: n=76 Stage II: n=66 Screen detected: no	United States 15 Veterans Health Administration hospitals	Veterans Health Administration	Not applicable (RCT)
	Subgroup analyses	**Intervention type**	**Outcomes method of ascertainment**	**Results**			**Mean duration and loss to followup**	**Quality rating**
	None	Radical prostatectomy (n=74) Watchful waiting (n=68)	All-cause mortality Prostate cancer mortality Distant metastases	All-cause mortality, radical prostatectomy vs. watchful waiting Median duration of survival: 10.6 yrs vs. 8 yrs; p=NS			Duration: 23 yrs (range, 19-27) Loss to followup: 22% (31/142)	Poor

Author, Year ***Title***	**Study name**	**Inclusion criteria**	**Exclusion criteria**	**Number screened/eligible/ enrolled**	**Subject age & race Stage at diagnosis Screen detected**	**Country and setting or data source**	**Sponsor**	**Variables adjusted for in analysis**
Observational Studies								

Appendix C1. Randomized, Controlled Trials and Cohort Studies of Treatment Benefits

Albertsen et al, 2007[42]	Study not named	Age ≤75 yrs diagnosed with prostate cancer between January 1, 1990 and December 31, 1992	Advanced prostate cancer or initial PSA of ≥50 ng/mL	3739/1862/1618	Median age: 68 yrs Race: NR 4% Gleason score 2-4 6% Gleason score 5 47% Gleason score 6 26% Gleason score 7 17% Gleason score 8-10 Screen detected: unclear	United States Connecticut Tumor Registry	AHRQ; Catherine Weldon Donaghue Foundation Grant; Veterans Affairs Health Services Research and Development Service	Gleason score, PSA, clinical stage, age at diagnosis, Charlson comorbidity score
	Subgroup analyses	**Intervention type**	**Outcomes method of ascertainment**	**Results**			**Mean duration and loss to followup**	**Quality rating**
	None	No initial therapy (n=114) Surgery (n=802) Radiation (n=702)	Prostate cancer mortality Connecticut Department of Public Health Records	<u>Prostate cancer mortality</u> Surgery vs. radiation: rate ratio, 2.2 (CI, 1.6 to 3.1) Surgery vs. observation: rate ratio, 3.4 (CI, 1.9 to 5.9) No initial therapy vs. radiation: rate ratio, 1.5 (CI, 0.9 to 2.6) Estimated 10-yr absolute rate of prostate cancer mortality: surgery, 4% vs. radiation, 9% vs. observation, 14%			Duration: varied according to treatment group; median, 13.1 to 13.6 yrs Loss to followup: none reported	Fair
Author, Year ***Title***	**Study name**	**Inclusion criteria**	**Exclusion criteria**	**Number screened/eligible/ enrolled**	**Subject age & race Stage at diagnosis Screen detected**	**Country and setting or data source**	**Sponsor**	**Variables adjusted for in analysis**
Ladjevardi et al, 2009[43]	Study not named	Age <75 yrs; stage T1-T3, NO/NX, MO/MX; PSA <20 ng/mL	None reported	81,195/34,902/31,903	Mean age: 65 yrs Race: NR <1% T0 49% T1 35% T2 15% T3 <1% TX Screen detected: 33%; others were symptomatic or detected for other reasons	Sweden National Prostate Cancer Registry	No sponsor	Age, Gleason score, PSA
	Subgroup analyses	**Intervention type**	**Outcomes method of ascertainment**	**Results**			**Mean duration and loss to followup**	**Quality rating**
	<u>Risk</u> Gleason score 7 Gleason score 8-10	Conservative management (watchful waiting [n=9435] and palliative treatment, including androgen deprivation [n=3210]) Radical prostatectomy (n=12,950) Radiotherapy (n=6308; EBRT n=4443; brachytherapy n=1865)	All-cause mortality Registered deaths	<u>All-cause mortality vs. conservative management (reference standard)</u> *Radical prostectomy* Gleason score 2-10: HR, 0.41 (CI, 0.36 to 0.48) Gleason score 7: HR, 0.78 (CI, 0.63 to 0.97) Gleason score 8-10: HR, 0.65 (CI, 0.47 to 0.90) *Radiotherapy* Gleason score 2-10: HR, 0.62 (CI, 0.54 to 0.71) Gleason score 7: HR, 0.81 (CI, 0.66 to 0.99) Gleason score 8-10: HR, 0.71 (CI, 0.55 to 0.92)			Duration: median, 4 yrs (range, 0-12) Loss to followup: none reported	Fair

Appendix C1. Randomized, Controlled Trials and Cohort Studies of Treatment Benefits

Author, Year *Title*	Study name	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Number screened/eligible/ enrolled	Subject age & race Stage at diagnosis Screen detected	Country and setting or data source	Sponsor	Variables adjusted for in analysis
Lu-Yao et al, 2008[44]	Study not named	Age >66 yrs diagnosed with T1-T2 prostate cancer between 1992 and 2002	Death within 180 days of diagnosis; use of radiation or prostatectomy within 180 days of diagnosis; no Medicare Part A or B coverage; missing data; unknown cancer grade; initiation of ADT before cancer diagnosis	89,877/22,266/19,271	Mean age; 78 yrs 11% black (other races NR) 58% T1 42% T2 Screen detected: unclear	United States SEER data	US Army Medical Research Acquisition Activity; Cancer Institute of New Jersey; US Department of Defense; Ohl Foundation; National Cancer Institute	Instrumental variable analysis (covariates in analysis included age, race, comorb-idity status, cancer stage, cancer grade, income status, urban resident, marital status, and year of diagnosis)
	Subgroup analyses	**Intervention type**	**Outcomes method of ascertainment**	**Results**			**Mean duration and loss to followup**	**Quality rating**
	<u>Risk</u> Moderately differentiated tumors Poorly differentiated tumors	Conservative management (no use of surgery, radiation, or androgen deprivation; n=11,404) Primary androgen deprivation therapy (PADT; n=7867)	Prostate cancer mortality All-cause mortality SEER data (confirmed in medical records for 87%-88% of cases)	<u>All-cause mortality</u> Conservative management, 6316/66,567 events per person-yr (rate, 9.5/100) vs. PADT, 4729/39,767 events per person-yr (rate, 11.9/100); HR, 1.17 (CI, 1.12 to 1.21) Moderately differentiated tumors: HR, 1.15 (CI, 1.10 to 1.21) Poorly differentiated tumors: HR, 1.04 (CI, 0.97 to 1.13) <u>Prostate cancer mortality</u> Conservative management, 693/55,424 events per person-yr (rate, 1.3/100) vs. PADT, 867/32,744 events per person-yr (rate 2.6/100); HR, 1.76 (CI, 1.59 to 1.95) Moderately differentiated tumors: HR, 1.83 (CI, 1.58 to 2.12) Poorly differentiated tumors: HR, 1.12 (CI, 0.96 to 1.29)		Duration: median, 7 yrs Loss to followup: none reported	Fair
Author, Year ***Title***	**Study name**	**Inclusion criteria**	**Exclusion criteria**	**Number screened/eligible/ enrolled**	**Subject age & race Stage at diagnosis Screen detected**	**Country and setting or data source**	**Sponsor**	**Variables adjusted for in analysis**
Merglen et al, 2007[45]	Study not named	Patients in Geneva Cancer Registry between 1989-1998	Diagnosis of prostate cancer at time of death; previous; previous invasive cancer except non-melanoma skin cancer	1,740/ 1,495 844	Mean age 71 years (range 44-97 years) Race not reported 29% Stage 1 40% Stage 2 31% Stage 3 PSA <10 22% PSA 11-29 28% PSA >30 23% PSA unknown 27% Screen detected: unclear	Switzerland Geneva Cancer Registry data	Swiss National Science Foundation	Age, period of diagnosis, method of detection, lymph node status, clinical tumor stage, differentiation, and PSA level

Appendix C1. Randomized, Controlled Trials and Cohort Studies of Treatment Benefits

Author, Year *Title*	Subgroup analyses	Intervention type	Outcomes method of ascertainment	Results	Mean duration and loss to followup	Quality rating
Merglen et al, 2007[45]	Risk Gleason score <7 Gleason score ≥7 Age <70 yrs ≥70 yrs	Watchful waiting (n=378) Prostatectomy (n=158) Any EBRT (n=205; EBRT alone [n=152] or EBRT + ADT [n=53]) ADT (n=72) Other treatment (n=31; not described)	Prostate cancer mortality All-cause mortality Registry data	Prostate cancer mortality, 5 yrs Prostatectomy (reference standard): 8/158 (5%) vs.: All EBRT: 13/205 (6%); HR, 1.3 (CI, 0.6 to 3.5) EBRT alone: 10/152 (7%); HR, 1.3 (CI, 0.5 to 3.4) EBRT + ADT: 3/53 (6%); HR, 1.5 (CI, 0.4 to 6.1) Watchful waiting: 43/378 (11%); HR, 1.8 (CI, 0.8 to 4.1) ADT: 18/72 (25%); HR, 3.5 (CI, 1.6 to 9.6) Other treatment: 8/31 (26%); HR, 5.8 (CI, 2.2 to15.3) Prostate cancer mortality, 10 yrs (all ages) Prostatectomy (reference standard): 15/158 (9%) vs.: All EBRT: 36/205 (18%); HR, 2.3 (CI, 1.2 to 4.3) EBRT alone: 30/152 (20%); HR, 2.4 (CI, 1.2 to 4.6) EBRT + ADT: 6/53 (11%); HR, 1.9 (CI, 0.7 to 5.1) Watchful waiting: 70/378 (11%); HR, 2.0 (CI, 1.1 to 3.8) ADT: 28/72 (25%); HR, 4.4 (CI, 2.2 to 8.8) Other treatment: 8/31 (26%); HR, 3.1 (CI, 1.3 to 7.5) Prostate cancer mortality, 10 yrs (ages <70 yrs) Prostatectomy (reference standard): 5/118 (4%) vs.: All EBRT: 19/125 (15%); HR, 6.7 (CI, 2.2 to 20.7) EBRT alone: 15/89 (17%); HR, 6.9 (CI, 2.2 to 21.5) EBRT + ADT: 4/36 (11%); HR, 4.2 (CI, 1.0 to 10.3) Watchful waiting: 13/104 (13%); HR, 8.4 (CI, 2.4 to 28.5) ADT: 8/18 (44%); HR, 10.7 (CI, 3.2 to 36.2) Other treatment: 5/17 (29%); HR, 7.0 (CI, 1.9 to 25.9) Prostate cancer mortality, 10 yrs (ages ≥70 yrs) Prostatectomy (reference standard): 10/40 (25%) vs.: All EBRT: 17/80 (22%); HR, 1.0 (CI, 0.4 to 2.4) EBRT alone: 15/63 (24%); HR, 1.1 (CI, 0.5 to 2.6) EBRT + ADT: 2/17 (12%); HR, 1.4 (CI, 0.3 to 6.9) Watchful waiting: 57/274 (21%); HR, 0.8 (CI, 0.4 to 1.7) ADT: 20/54 (37%); HR, 1.7 (CI, 0.7 to 3.8) Other treatment: 3/14 (21%); HR, 1.8 (CI, 0.5 to 7.3) Prostate cancer mortality, 10 yrs (Gleason score <7) Prostatectomy (reference standard): 9/112 (8%) vs.: All EBRT: 17/143 (12%); HR, 1.7 (CI, 0.7 to 3.9) EBRT alone: 15/110 (14%); HR, 1.8 (CI, 0.7 to 4.2) EBRT + ADT: 2/33 (6%); HR, 1.2 (CI, 0.2 to 5.7) Watchful waiting: 31/225 (14%); HR, 2.0 (CI, 0.9 to 4.5) ADT: 12/31 (39%); HR, 3.9 (CI, 1.5 to 10.5) Other treatment: 2/13 (15%); HR, 1.0 (CI, 0.2 to 4.7) Prostate cancer mortality, 10 yrs (Gleason score ≥7) Prostatectomy (reference standard): 4/31 (13%) vs.: All EBRT: 10/32 (31%); HR, 7.1 (CI, 1.7 to 29.9) EBRT alone: 6/14 (43%); HR, 6.9 (CI, 1.5 to 32.9) EBRT + ADT: 4/18 (22%); HR, 7.3 (CI, 1.4 to 38.1) Watchful waiting: 28/76 (37%); HR, 4.3 (CI, 1.1 to 17.0) ADT: 13/25 (52%); HR, 10.6 (CI, 2.5 to 45.5) Other treatment: 6/14 (43%); HR, 26.7 (CI, 5.7 to 126.0) All-cause mortality, 5 yrs Prostatectomy (reference standard): 21/158 (13%) vs.:	Duration: mean, 7 yrs (range, 0-16) Loss to followup: 6% (47/844)	Fair

Appendix C1. Randomized, Controlled Trials and Cohort Studies of Treatment Benefits

				All EBRT: 26/205 (13%); HR, 0.7 (CI, 0.3 to 1.5) EBRT alone: 22/152 (14%); HR, 0.7 (CI, 0.3 to 1.6) EBRT + ADT: 4/53 (8%); HR, 0.4 (CI, 0.1 to 2.8) Watchful waiting: 147/378 (39%); HR, 1.4 (CI, 0.7 to 2.5) ADT: 36/72 (50%); HR, 1.4 (CI, 0.7 to 3.0) Other treatment: 11/31 (35%); HR, 1.5 (CI, 0.4 to 5.3) <u>All-cause mortality, 10 yrs</u> Prostatectomy (reference standard): 34/158 (22%) vs.: All EBRT: 71/205 (35%); HR, 1.1 (CI, 0.6 to 2.0) EBRT alone: 62/152 (41%); HR, 1.2 (CI, 0.7 to 2.2) EBRT + ADT: 9/53 (17%); HR, 0.7 (CI, 0.2 to 2.4) Watchful waiting: 223/378 (60%); HR, 1.5 (CI, 0.9 to 2.5) ADT: 54/72 (75%); HR, 1.6 (CI, 0.8 to 2.9) Other treatment: 11/31 (35%); HR, 0.9 (CI, 0.3 to 2.9)			
Author, Year ***Title***	**Study name**	**Inclusion criteria**	**Exclusion criteria**	**Number screened/eligible/ enrolled**	**Subject age & race Stage at diagnosis Screen detected**	**Country and setting or data source**	**Sponsor**	**Variables adjusted for in analysis**
Schymura et al, 2010[46]	CDC-NPCR Breast, Colon and Prostate Cancer Data Quality and Patterns of Care Study (PoC1)	Diagnosis in 1997 with first primary prostate cancer; clinically localized (clinically inapparent or T1c or T2); no evidence of metastasis; alive 6 months following diagnosis	None reported	3504/3504/3328 (for mortality outcome, n=3297)	Mean age: NR 18% <60 yrs 17% 60-64 yrs 22% 65-69 yrs 21% 70-74 years 14% 75-79 yrs 8% ≥80 yrs 80% white 14% black 3% Hispanic 2% other 1% unknown 57% PSA <10 ng/mL 26% PSA 10-20 ng/mL 11% PSA >20 ng/mL 13% PSA unknown Screen detected: 63% (26% not screen detected, 11% unknown method of detection)	United States Database registries from California, Colorado, Illinois, Louisiana, New York, Rhode Island, and South Carolina	CDC; States of California, Colorado, Illinois, Louisiana, New York, Rhode Island, and South Carolina	Age at diagnosis, race/ethnicity, marital status, State, PSA value, Gleason score, comorbidity score, time since diagnosis
	Subgroup analyses	**Intervention type**	**Outcomes method of ascertainment**	**Results**			**Mean duration and loss to followup**	**Quality rating**
	None	Watchful waiting (n=614) Radical prostatectomy (n=1310) Radiation therapy (EBRT or brachy-therapy; n=1037) ADT (n=339)	All-cause mortality Registry data	<u>All-cause mortality, 5 yrs</u> Radical prostatectomy (reference standard): 6% vs.: Watchful waiting: 25%; HR, 2.3 (CI, 1.7 to 3.12) Radiation: 14%; HR, 1.66 (CI, 1.24 to 2.21) Hormone therapy: 35%; HR, 2.83 (CI, 2.06 to 3.9)			Duration: 5 yrs Loss to followup: 3/3328 (0.9%)	Fair

Appendix C1. Randomized, Controlled Trials and Cohort Studies of Treatment Benefits

Author, Year *Title*	Study name	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Number screened/eligible/ enrolled	Subject age & race Stage at diagnosis Screen detected	Country and setting or data source	Sponsor	Variables adjusted for in analysis
Stattin et al, 2010[10]	National Prostate Cancer Register (NPCR) of Sweden Follow-up Study	Age ≤70 yrs; registration in NPCR between January 1, 1997 and December 31, 2002; stage T1-T2; no lymph node involvement or metastases; PSA <20 ng/mL	Primary hormone treatment; poorly differentiated tumors	8304/7960/6849	Mean age: 63 yrs Race: NR 59% T1 41% T2 Mean PSA: 8.2 ng/mL Screen detected: unclear	Sweden National Prostate Cancer Registry	Swedish Research Council; Swedish Cancer Foundation; Vasterbotten County Council	Prostate cancer risk category, Charlson comorbidity index, socioeconomic status
	Subgroup analyses	**Intervention type**	**Outcomes method of ascertainment**	**Results**			**Mean duration and loss to followup**	**Quality rating**
	Risk Low risk (T1a, b, or c; Gleason score 2-6 or WHO grade I or II; and PSA <10 ng/mL) Intermediate risk (Gleason score 7, stage T2, or PSA ≥10 ng/mL)	Surveillance (n=2021) Radical prostatectomy (n=3399) Radiation (n=1429)	Prostate cancer mortality All-cause mortality	Prostate cancer mortality Surveillance (reference standard): 3.6% (CI, 2.7 to 4.8) vs.: Radical prostatectomy: 2.4% (CI, 1.8 to 3.3); HR, 0.49 (CI, 0.34 to 0.71) Radiation: 3.3% (CI, 2.5 to 5.7); HR, 0.70 (CI, 0.45 to 1.09) Prostate cancer mortality, low-risk patients Surveillance (reference standard): 2.4% (CI, 1.2 to 4.1) vs.: Radical prostatectomy: 0.4% (CI, 0.13 to 0.97); HR, 0.29 (CI, 0.09 to 0.87) Radiotherapy: 1.8% (CI, 0.65 to 4.0); HR, 0.94 (CI, 0.31 to 2.85) Prostate cancer mortality, intermediate-risk patients Surveillance (reference standard): 5.2% (CI, 3.7 to 6.9) vs.: Radical prostatectomy: 3.4% (CI, 2.5 to 4.7); HR, 0.53 (CI, 0.35 to 0.80) Radiation: 3.8% (CI, 2.6 to 5.4); HR, 0.66 (CI, 0.42 to 1.06) All-cause mortality Surveillance (reference standard): 23.4% (CI, 21.3 to 25.8) vs.: Radical prostatectomy: 11.3% (CI, 10.0 to 12.9); HR, 0.49 (CI, 0.41 to 0.57) Radiation: 18.3% (CI, 15.7 to 21.3); HR, 0.68 (CI, 0.57 to 0.82)		Duration: median, 8.2 yrs Loss to followup: none reported	Fair
Author, Year ***Title***	**Study name**	**Inclusion criteria**	**Exclusion criteria**	**Number screened/eligible/ enrolled**	**Subject age & race** **Stage at diagnosis** **Screen detected**	**Country and setting or data source**	**Sponsor**	**Variables adjusted for in analysis**
Tewari et al, 2007[47]	Study not named	Registered in the Henry Ford Health System with ICD code 185 (diagnosis of prostate cancer) between January 1, 1980 and December 31, 1997 with tumor grade and Gleason score; localized, grade 3 or Gleason score 8-10	Age >75 yrs; grade 1 or 2 or Gleason score <8; in-complete followup; bone metastases within 1 year of diagnosis	4387/3371/453	Mean age: 63 yrs 100% stage 3 28% adjuvant hormone therapy (40% watchful waiting; 26% radiotherapy; 22% prostatectomy patients) Screen detected: unclear	United States Henry Ford Health System data	Not reported	Propensity analysis (propensity score based on age at diagnosis, race, socioecononomic status, Charlson comorbidity index, and year of diagnosis)

Appendix C1. Randomized, Controlled Trials and Cohort Studies of Treatment Benefits

Author, Year *Title*	Subgroup analyses	Intervention type	Outcomes method of ascertainment	Results	Mean duration and loss to followup	Quality rating
Tewari et al, 2007[47]	None	Conservative management (n=197) Radiotherapy (n=137) Radical prostatectomy (n=119)	Prostate cancer mortality All-cause mortality Registry data	Prostate cancer mortality Conservative management (reference standard): 85/197 (43%) vs.: Radical prostatectomy: 18/119 (15%); HR, 0.32 (CI, 0.17 to 1.22; p=0.16) Radiotherapy: 23/137 (17%); HR, 0.63 (CI, 0.38 to 1.06; p=0.81) Radical prostatectomy vs. radiotherapy: HR, 0.51 (CI, 0.26 to 1.01; p=0.05) All-cause mortality Conservative management (reference standard): 139/197 (71%) vs.: Radical prostatectomy: 27/119 (23%); HR, 0.32 (CI, 0.20 to 0.51; p=0.001) Radiotherapy: 58/137 (42%); HR, 0.70 (CI, 0.50 to 0.99; p=0.04) Radical prostatectomy vs. radiotherapy: HR, 0.46 (CI, 0.28 to 0.75; p=0.002)	Duration: varied by group - median 4 years conservative management, 6 years radical prostatectomy, 5 years radiotherapy Loss to follow-up: none reported	Fair

Author, Year *Title*	Study name	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Number screened/eligible/ enrolled	Subject age & race Stage at diagnosis Screen detected	Country and setting or data source	Sponsor	Variables adjusted for in analysis
Wong et al, 2006[48]	Study not named	Age 65-80 yrs; prostate cancer diagnosis between 1991 and 1999; well or moderately differentiated T1 or T2 tumors	Diagnosis of prostate cancer at autopsy or time of death; end-stage renal disease (per Medicare); initial enrollment in managed care 3 mo prior to 6 mo after diagnosis; T3, T4, poorly differentiat-ed, or anaplastic tumors; metastatic disease; unknown tumor size or grade; disability; age >80 yrs; use of hormone therapy; history of cancer; missing data; death within 1 year of diagnosis	111,640/44,603/44,630	Mean age: 72 yrs (73 yrs in observation group; 71 yrs in active treatment group; p≤0.01) 80% white 10% black 10% other 55% stage ≤T2a 45% stage T2b-T2c Screen detected: unclear	United States SEER/Medicare data	NIH; Center for Population Health and Health Disparities (University of Pennsylvania)	Propensity-adjusted (propensity score based on age at diagnosis, SEER site, year of diagnosis, tumor size, tumor grade, marital status, residence in urban setting, race, income, educational achievement, and comorbidities)

	Subgroup analyses	Intervention type	Outcomes method of ascertainment	Results	Mean duration and loss to followup	Quality rating
	Age 65-67 yrs 68-70 yrs 71-73 yrs 74-77 yrs 78-80 yrs	Observation (n=12,608) Active treament (n=32,022; includes radical prostatectomy [n=13,292] and EBRT or brachytherapy [n=18,249], alone or in combination)	Prostate cancer mortality All-cause mortality Registry data	Prostate cancer mortality Active treatment, 612/32,022 (2%) vs. observation, 314/12,608 (3%); HR, 0.67 (CI, 0.58 to 0.77; adjusted for propensity score only) All-cause mortality Active treatment, 7639/32,022 (24%) vs. observation, 4663/12,608 (37%); HR, 0.69 (CI, 0.66 to 0.72) Radical prostatectomy vs. observation: HR, 0.50 (CI, 0.47 to 0.53) Radiation vs. observation: HR, 0.81 (CI, 0.78 to 0.85)	Duration: 12 yrs Loss to followup: none reported	Fair

Appendix C1. Randomized, Controlled Trials and Cohort Studies of Treatment Benefits

				All-cause mortality, active treament vs. observation, stratified by age Age 65-67: HR, 0.67 Age 68-70: HR, 0.61 Age 71-73: HR, 0.70 Age 74-77: HR, 0.71 Age 78-80: HR, 0.74 Median survival Observation, 47 months vs. active treatment, 55 months; p<0.001				
Author, Year ***Title***	**Study name**	**Inclusion criteria**	**Exclusion criteria**	**Number screened/eligible/ enrolled**	**Subject age & race Stage at diagnosis Screen detected**	**Country and setting or data source**	**Sponsor**	**Variables adjusted for in analysis**
Zhou et al, 2008[49]	Study not named	Age ≥65 yrs residing in Ohio; prostate cancer diagnosis between January 1, 1999 and December 31, 2001; continuous Medicare coverage for at least 6 months prior to diagnosis	Initial enrollment in Medicare-managed care program 6 mo prior or 1 mo after prostate cancer diagnosis; diagnosis at time of death	10,632/10,179/10,179 (8255 local-regional prostate cancer)	Mean age: NR; for total cohort (including 1924 patients with distant or unknown stage): 21% 65-69 yrs 32% 70-74 yrs 46% ≥75 yrs 9% black 91% other (primarily white) 66% Gleason score <7 Screen detected: unclear	United States Ohio Cancer Incidence Surveillance System/Medicare data	National Cancer Institute; National Institutes of Health Cancer-Aging Research Development Grant	Age, race, tumor stage, Gleason score, pretreatment comorbidity
	Subgroup analyses	**Intervention type**	**Outcomes method of ascertainment**	**Results**			**Mean duration and loss to followup**	**Quality rating**
	None	No treatment (no definitive therapy within 6 mo of diagnosis, n=1716) Monotherapy Radical prostatectomy (n=889) EBRT (n=783) Brachytherapy (n=595) ADT (n=2049) Combination therapy Radical prostatectomy + EBRT, ADT, or both (n=181) EBRT + ADT (n=1286) Brachytherapy + EBRT or ADT (n=756)	Prostate cancer mortality All-cause mortality Registry data	Prostate cancer mortality vs. no treatment (localized disease only) *Monotherapy* Radical prostatectomy: HR, 0.25 (CI, 0.13 to 0.48; p<0.0001) EBRT: HR, 0.66 (CI, 0.41 to 1.04; p=0.07) Brachytherapy: HR, 0.45 (CI, 0.23 to 0.87; p=0.02) ADT: HR, 1.32 (CI, 1.01 to 1.73; p=0.05) All-cause mortality vs. no treatment (localized disease only) *Monotherapy* Radical prostatectomy: HR, 0.32 (CI, 0.24 to 0.41; p<0.0001) EBRT: HR, 0.63 (CI, 0.53 to 0.75; p<0.0001) Brachytherapy: HR, 0.40 (CI, 0.32 to 0.52; p<0.0001) ADT: HR, 0.89 (CI, 0.80 to 0.98; p=0.02)			Duration: 7 yrs Loss to followup: none reported	Fair

Abbreviations: ADT = androgen deprivation therapy; ARR = adjusted relative risk; CI = confidence interval; EBRT = external beam radiation therapy; HR = hazard ratio; NR = not reported; NS = not signficant; PSA = prostate-specific antigen; RCT = randomized, controlled trial; SEER = Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results; WHO = World Health Organization.

Appendix C2. Harms of Radical Prostatectomy, Radiation, Androgen Deprivation Therapy, and Cryotherapy Versus Watchful Waiting

Author, year Followup	General QOL scores	Disease-specific QOL scores	Urinary incontinence	Erectile dysfunction	Other outcomes
Radical prostatectomy vs. watchful waiting					
Randomized, controlled trials					
Johansson et al, 2009*[31] and Steineck et al, 2002*[50] 8 years	NR	NR	2–3 yr followup Weak urinary stream: 12/51 (24%) vs. 19/52 (37%); RR, 0.6 (CI, 0.4 to 1.2) Urinary incontinence: 22/52 (42%) vs. 6/53 (11%); RR, 3.7 (CI, 1.6 to 8.5) 4–5 yr followup Weak urinary stream: 17/55 (31%) vs. 23/52 (44%); RR, 0.7 (CI, 0.4 to 1.2) Urinary incontinence: 26/55 (47%) vs. 15/54 (28%); RR, 1.7 (CI, 1.0 to 2.8) 6–8 yr followup Weak urinary stream: 16/56 (29%) vs. 26/49 (53%); RR, 0.5 (CI, 0.3 to 0.9) Urinary incontinence: 31/55 (56%) vs. 12/48 (25%); RR, 2.3 (CI, 1.3 to 3.9) Other outcomes (4 yr followup) Moderate or severe symptoms: 55/159 (35%) vs. 74/150 (49%); RR, 0.7 (CI, 0.5 to 0.9) Leakage, once a week or more: 80/164 (49%) vs. 33/155 (21%); RR, 2.3 (CI, 1.6 to 3.2) Regular dependence on protective aids: 71/165 (43%) vs. 16/154 (10%); RR, 4.1 (CI, 2.5 to 6.8) Regular dependence on diaper or urine bag: 23/165 (14%) vs. 1/154 (1%); RR, 21.5 (CI, 2.9 to 157.0) Urinary problems moderately or severely affecting sex life: 15/159 (9%) vs. 5/158 (3%); RR, 3.0 (CI, 1.1 to 8.0)	2–3 yr followup Erectile dysfunction: 41/51 (80%) vs. 19/51 (37%); RR, 2.2 (CI, 1.5 to 3.2) 4–5 yr followup Erectile dysfunction: 42/54 (78%) vs. 23/54 (43%); RR, 1.8 (CI, 1.3 to 2.6) 6–8 yr followup Erectile dysfunction: 45/54 (83%) vs. 29/53 (55%); RR, 1.5 (CI, 1.2 to 2.0) Other outcomes (4 yr followup) Voluntary penile stiffness seldom or never sufficient: 135/158 (85%) vs. 79/158 (50%); RR, 1.7 (CI, 1.4 to 2.0) Penile stiffness at awakening seldom or never sufficient: 131/158 (83%) vs. 93/157 (59%); RR, 1.4 (CI, 1.2 to 1.6) Spontaneous penile stiffness seldom or never sufficient: 141/157 (90%) vs. 93/152 (61%); RR, 1.5 (CI, 1.3 to 1.7) Erectile function seldom or never sufficient: 129/161 (80%) vs. 71/158 (45%); RR, 1.8 (CI, 1.5 to 2.2) Great distress from erectile dysfunction: 45/160 (28%) vs. 25/153 (16%); RR, 1.7 (CI, 1.1 to 2.7) Insufficient maintenance of erection: 24/44 (55%) vs. 29/98 (30%); RR, 1.8 (CI, 1.2 to 2.8) Intercourse less than once a month: 130/162 (80%) vs. 91/154 (59%); RR, 1.4 (CI, 1.2 to 1.6) No orgasm in past 6 months: 101/162 (62%) vs. 48/153 (31%); RR, 2.0 (CI, 1.5 to 2.6)	2–3 yr followup Fecal leakage: 1/52 (2%) vs. 3/53 (6%); RR, 0.3 (CI, 0.04 to 3.2) Moderate or high anxiety: 8/51 (16%) vs. 17/52 (33%); RR, 0.5 (CI, 0.2 to 1.0) Moderate or high level of depression: 13/51 (26%) vs. 23/52 (44%); RR, 0.6 (CI, 0.3 to 1.0) Low or moderate self-assessed QOL: 18/51 (35%) vs. 19/52 (36%); RR, 1.0 (CI, 0.6 to 1.6) 4–5 yr followup Fecal leakage: 0/53 (0%) vs. 4/53 (8%); RR, not calculable Moderate or high anxiety: 15/54 (28%) vs. 12/53 (23%); RR, 1.2 (CI, 0.6 to 2.4) Moderate or high level of depression: 26/54 (48%) vs. 16/53 (30%); RR, 1.6 (CI, 1.0 to 2.6) Low or moderate self-assessed QOL: 24/54 (44%) vs. 22/51 (43%); RR, 1.0 (CI, 0.7 to 1.6) 6–8 yr followup Fecal leakage: 0/57 (0%) vs. 2/51 (3.9%); RR, not calculable Moderate or high anxiety: 13/57 (23%) vs. 19/52 (36%); RR, 0.6 (CI, 0.3 to 1.1) Moderate or high level of depression: 18/57 (32%) vs. 21/52 (40%); RR, 0.8 (CI, 0.5 to 1.3) Low or moderate self-assessed QOL: 22/54 (42%) vs. 27/48 (56%); RR, 0.8 (CI, 0.5 to 1.1) Other outcomes (4 yr followup) Decreased physical capacity: 89/164 (54%) vs. 89/157 (57%); RR, 1.0 (CI, 0.8 to 1.2) Low or moderate physical well-being: 68/164 (41%) vs. 78/157 (50%); RR, 0.8 (CI, 0.7 to 1.1) Distress from bowel symptoms: 5/159 (3%) vs. 10/156 (6%); RR, 0.49 (CI, 0.17 to 1.40) High level of anxiety (score >90th percentile on State-Trait Anxiety Inventory): 15/159 (9%) vs. 16/157 (10%); RR, 0.9 (CI, 0.5 to 1.8) High level of depression (score >90th percentile, Center for Epidemiological Studies Measure of Depression): 10/153 (7%) vs. 16/151 (11%); RR, 0.6 (CI, 0.3 to 1.3) Low or moderate psychological well-being: 57/164 (35%) vs. 57/158 (36%); RR, 1.0 (CI, 0.7 to 1.3) Low or moderate subjective QOL: 64/159 (40%) vs. 68/151 (45%); RR, 0.9 (CI, 0.7 to 1.2)

Appendix C2. Harms of Radical Prostatectomy, Radiation, Androgen Deprivation Therapy, and Cryotherapy Versus Watchful Waiting

Author, year Followup	General QOL scores	Disease-specific QOL scores	Urinary incontinence	Erectile dysfunction	Other outcomes
Cohort studies					
Bacon et al, 2001[51] Up to 5 years	SF-36 mean scores PCS: 52 vs. 49 MCS: 55 vs. 55 Physical function: 90 vs. 79 Physical role function: 86 vs. 85 Bodily pain: 85 vs. 81 General health: 80 vs. 71 Vitality: 71 vs. 68 Social function: 92 vs. 87 Emotional role function: 90 vs. 90 Mental health: 84 vs. 83 CARES-SF mean scores† Physical: 0.20 vs. 0.16 Sexual problems: 1.04 vs. 0.70 Global summary: 0.26 vs. 0.19	UCLA PCI mean scores Urinary function: 76 vs. 93 Urinary bother: 82 vs. 89 Sexual function: 26 vs. 54 Sexual bother: 43 vs. 74 Bowel function: 86 vs. 91 Bowel bother: 86 vs. 89	NR	NR	NR
Galbraith et al, 2001[54] 1.5 years	SF-36 mean scores Physical function: 81 vs. 75 Physical role function: 55 vs. 65 Bodily pain: 85 vs. 84 General health: 58 vs. 54 Vitality: 62 vs. 64 Emotional role function: 80 vs. 70 Mental health: 77 vs. 79 Quality of Life Index mean scores Overall QOL: 57 vs. 59	PTSS mean scores Sexual symptoms: 4.0 vs. 3.6 Urinary symptoms: 1.7 vs. 2.0 Gastrointestinal symptoms: 1.3 vs. 1.3	NR	NR	NR
Hoffman et al, 2003[55] 2 years	NR	NR	Urinary leakage, daily or more often: 35% (484/1373) vs. 8% (19/230)	Erectile dysfunction, no erections at all: 55% (757/1373) vs. 26% (60/230)	Cancer treatment limits activities some or a lot: 14% (196/1373) vs. 4% (10/230) Bowel urgency, almost every day: 0.8% (11/1373) vs. 0.4% (1/230)
Litwin et al, 1995a[56] 5.6 years	SF-36 mean scores Physical function: 75 vs. 71 Physical role function: 61 vs. 55 Bodily pain: 77 vs. 74 General health: 65 vs. 63 Vitality: 60 vs. 60 Social function: 80 vs. 80 Emotional role function: 70 vs. 57 Mental health: 76 vs. 77 CARES-SF mean scores† Physical: 0.64 vs. 0.79 Psychosocial: 0.71 vs. 0.73 Marital: 0.56 vs. 0.70 Sexual: 1.32 vs. 1.12	UCLA-PCI Urinary function: 65 vs. 86 Urinary bother: 68 vs. 80 Sexual function: 19 vs. 41 Sexual bother: 13 vs. 37 Bowel function: 82 vs. 84 Bowel bother: 80 vs. 85	NR	NR	NR

Appendix C2. Harms of Radical Prostatectomy, Radiation, Androgen Deprivation Therapy, and Cryotherapy Versus Watchful Waiting

Author, year Followup	General QOL scores	Disease-specific QOL scores	Urinary incontinence	Erectile dysfunction	Other outcomes
Litwin et al, 1995b[57] 5.6 years	NR	NR	Urinary control Total control: 33/94 (35%) vs. 39/63 (62%) Occasional dribbling: 42/94 (45%) vs. 18/63 (29%) Frequent dribbling: 10/94 (11%) vs. 4/63 (6%) No control: 9/94 (10%) vs. 2/63 (3%)	Sexual function Very good: 5/96 (5%) vs. 4/63 (6%) Good: 6/96 (6%) vs. 9/63 (14%) Fair: 9/96 (9%) vs. 19/63 (30%) Poor: 12/96 (12%) vs. 7/63 (11%) Very poor: 64/96 (67%) vs. 24/63 (38%)	Rectal urgency Rarely or never: 62/97 (64%) vs. 43/63 (68%) About once/week: 15/97 (15%) vs. 6/63 (10%) More than once/week: 7/97 (7%) vs. 3/63 (5%) About once/day: 9/97 (9%) vs. 8/63 (13%) More than once/day: 4/97 (4%) vs. 3/63 (5%)
Litwin et al, 2002[58] 2 years	SF-36 mean scores Vitality: 73 vs. 66 Social function: 100 vs. 89 Emotional role function: 94 vs. 86 Mental health: 85 vs. 81	NR	NR	NR	NR
Lubeck et al, 1999[59] 2 years	SF-36 mean scores Physical function: 86 vs. 71 Physical role function: 72 vs. 63 Bodily pain: 84 vs. 76 General health: 75 vs. 54 Vitality: 71 vs. 57 Social function: 89 vs. 78 Emotional role function: 84 vs. 73 Mental health: 86 vs. 76	UCLA PCI Urinary function: 71 vs. 87 Urinary bother: 81 vs. 84 Sexual function: 27 vs. 29 Sexual bother: 47 vs. 25 Bowel function: 88 vs. 89 Bowel bother: 90 vs. 90	NR	NR	NR
Schapira et al, 2001[61] 1 year	SF-36 mean scores Physical function: 84 vs. 68 Physical role function: 72 vs. 64 Bodily pain: 78 vs. 68 General health: 71 vs. 68 Vitality: 69 vs. 60 Social function: 88 vs. 86 Emotional role function: 83 vs. 77 Mental health: 77 vs. 81	UCLA PCI mean scores Urinary function: 62 vs. 92 Urinary bother: 67 vs. 84 Sexual function: 20 vs. 36 Sexual bother: 29 vs. 62 Bowel function: 88 vs. 86 Bowel bother: 86 vs. 81	Urinary incontinence 16/36 (44%) vs. 1/25 (4%)	Erectile dysfunction 33/37 (89%) vs. 17/25 (68%)	NR
Siegel et al, 2001[62] 4.4 years	NR	NR	NR	Erectile dysfunction 353/392 (90%) vs. 40/64 (63%)	NR
Smith et al, 2000[63] 3.8 years	SF-36 mean scores Physical function: 87 vs. 85 Physical role function: 78 vs. 80 Bodily pain: 82 vs. 87 General health: 76 vs. 71 Vitality: 67 vs. 69 Social function: 90 vs. 92 Emotional role function: 86 vs. 91 Mental health: 81 vs. 82	UCLA PCI mean scores Urinary function: 75 vs. 94 Urinary bother: 78 vs. 88 Sexual function: 26 vs. 60 Sexual bother: 34 vs. 69	NR	NR	NR

Appendix C2. Harms of Radical Prostatectomy, Radiation, Androgen Deprivation Therapy, and Cryotherapy Versus Watchful Waiting

Author, year Followup	General QOL scores	Disease-specific QOL scores	Urinary incontinence	Erectile dysfunction	Other outcomes
Smith et al, 2009[64] 3 years	SF-36 mean scores *Nerve sparing vs. non-nerve sparing radical prostatectomy vs. watchful waiting* PCS: 50 vs. 49 vs. 47 MCS: 53 vs. 54 vs. 53	UCLA PCI mean scores *Nerve sparing vs. non-nerve sparing radical prostatectomy vs. watchful waiting* Urinary function: 86 vs. 83 vs. 92 Urinary bother: 85 vs. 83 vs. 84 Sexual function: 35 vs. 22 vs. 44 Sexual bother: 52 vs. 54 vs. 66 Bowel function: 88 vs. 89 vs. 87 Bowel bother: 90 vs. 91 vs. 88	Urinary incontinence 111/981 (12%) vs. 6/200 (3%)	Erectile dysfunction 695/981 (71%) vs. 94/200 (47%)	Moderate or severe bowel problems 32/981 (3%) vs. 11/200 (6%)
Talcott et al, 2003[65] 2 years	NR	Urinary incontinence mean scores 23 vs. 18 Sexual function mean scores 69 vs. 51 Bowel problems mean scores 5 vs. 7	NR	NR	NR
Radiotherapy vs. watchful waiting					
Randomized, controlled trials					
Fransson et al, 2001[32] and Fransson et al, 2009[33] 10 years	QLQ-C30 mean scores *3-yr followup* Physical functioning: 83 vs. 85 Role functioning: 80 vs. 87 Emotional functioning: 85 vs. 86 Cognitive functioning: 85 vs. 86 Social functioning: 80 vs. 93 Global health: 68 vs. 71	QUFW94‡ mean scores *3-yr followup* Urinary incontinence: 1.5 (CI, 0.55 to 2.18) vs. 0.6 (CI, 0.13 to 1.0); p=0.008 Urinary problems in general: 1.8 (CI, 1.15 to 2.42) vs. 1.2 (CI, 0.60 to 1.86); p=0.23 Limitation in daily activity due to urinary problems: 1.1 (CI, 0.63 to 1.62) vs. 0.9 (CI, 0.27 to 1.47); p=0.06	Urinary incontinence, proportion of patients using pads *3-yr followup* 10/59 (17%) vs. 1/49 (2%)	NR	NR
Fransson et al, 2001[32] and Fransson et al, 2009[33] 10 years	QLQ-C30 mean scores *10-yr followup* Physical functioning: 82 vs. 76 Role functioning: 77 vs. 82 Emotional functioning: 84 vs. 82 Cognitive functioning: 78 vs. 83 Social functioning: 83 vs. 85 Global health: 63 vs. 75	PCSS‡ mean scores *10-yr followup* Urinary function: 2 vs. 1 Urinary bother: 3 vs. 2 Urinary interference with daily activity: 1 vs. 2 Sexual function: 8 vs. 7 Sexual bother: 7 vs. 4	Urinary incontinence, proportion of patients regularly using pads *10-yr followup* 5/27 (19%) vs. 2/27 (7%)	NR	NR
Cohort studies					
Bacon et al, 2001[51] Up to 5 years	SF-36 mean scores *EBRT vs. brachytherapy vs. watchful waiting* PCS: 49 vs. 51 vs. 49 MCS: 53 vs. 54 vs. 55 Physical function: 83 vs. 90 vs. 79 Physical role function: 72 vs. 79 vs. 85 Bodily pain: 79 vs. 81 vs. 81 General health: 74 vs. 78 vs. 71 Vitality: 64 vs. 66 vs. 68 Social function: 87 vs. 92 vs. 87 Emotional role function: 82 vs. 86 vs. 90 Mental health: 81 vs. 84 vs. 83	UCLA-PCI mean scores *EBRT vs. brachytherapy vs. watchful waiting* Urinary function: 89 vs. 87 vs. 93 Urinary bother: 83 vs. 75 vs. 89 Sexual function: 34 vs. 36 vs. 54 Sexual bother: 51 vs. 54 vs. 74 Bowel function: 81 vs. 80 vs. 91 Bowel bother: 78 vs. 72 vs. 89	NR	NR	NR

Appendix C2. Harms of Radical Prostatectomy, Radiation, Androgen Deprivation Therapy, and Cryotherapy Versus Watchful Waiting

Author, year Followup	General QOL scores	Disease-specific QOL scores	Urinary incontinence	Erectile dysfunction	Other outcomes
Choo et al, 2010[52] 2 years	NR	BSFI mean scores Sexual drive: 3.3 (EBRT, 3.3; brachytherapy, 3.3) vs. 3.4 Erectile function: 5.3 (EBRT, 4.3; brachytherapy, 6.3) vs. 6.5 Ejaculation: 4.0 (EBRT, 3.5; brachytherapy, 4.5) vs. 6.3 Sexual problem assessment: 7.7 (EBRT, 6.4; brachytherapy, 8.8) vs. 7.7 Overall satisfaction with sexual function: 2.0 (EBRT, 1.9; brachytherapy, 2.1) vs. 2.7	NR	NR	NR
Galbraith et al, 2001[54] 1.5 years	SF-36 mean scores *Conventional radiation vs. proton-beam radiation vs. mixed-beam radiation vs. watchful waiting* Physical function: 70 vs. 78 vs. 78 vs. 75 Physical role function: 53 vs. 82 vs. 67 vs. 67 Bodily pain: 73 vs. 80 vs. 82 vs. 84 General health: 56 vs. 59 vs. 58 vs. 54 Vitality: 59 vs. 63 vs. 63 vs. 64 Emotional role function: 61 vs. 90 vs. 80 vs. 70 Mental health: 77 vs. 82 vs. 80 vs. 79 Quality of Life Index mean scores Overall QOL: 57 vs. 61 vs. 61 vs. 59	PTSS mean scores *Conventional radiation vs. proton-beam radiation vs. mixed-beam radiation vs. watchful waiting* Sexual symptoms: 3.5 vs. 3.8 vs. 3.5 vs. 3.6 Urinary symptoms: 1.7 vs. 1.7 vs. 1.6 vs. 2.0 Gastrointestinal symptoms: 1.8 vs. 1.6 vs. 1.6 vs. 1.3	NR	NR	NR
Hoffman et al, 2003[55] 2 years	NR	NR	Urinary incontinence (leakage) Daily or more often: 12% (71/583) vs. 8% (19/230)	Erectile dysfunction No erections at all: 39% (228/583) vs. 26% (60/230)	Bowel urgency Almost every day: 3% (19/583) vs. 0.4% (1/230), RR, 7.5 (CI, 1.0 to 56)
Litwin et al, 1995a[56] 5.6 years	SF-36 mean scores Physical function: 74 vs. 71 Physical role function: 56 vs. 55 Bodily pain: 74 vs. 74 General health: 66 vs. 63 Vitality: 61 vs. 60 Social function: 81 vs. 80 Emotional role function: 76 vs. 57 Mental health: 79 vs. 77	UCLA-PCI mean scores Urinary function: 82 vs. 86 Urinary bother: 77 vs. 80 Sexual function: 35 vs. 41 Sexual bother: 29 vs. 37 Bowel function: 81 vs. 84 Bowel bother: 77 vs. 85	NR	NR	NR
Litwin et al, 1995b[57] 5.6 years	NR	NR	Urinary incontinence Total urinary control: 28/54 (52%) vs. 39/63 (62%) Occasional urinary dribbling: 22/54 (41%) vs. 18/63 (29%) Frequent urinary dribbling: 3/54 (6%) vs. 4/63 (6%) No control: 1/54 (2%) vs. 2/63 (3%)	Sexual function Very good: 1/55 (2%) vs. 4/63 (6%) Good: 7/55 (13%) vs. 9/63 (14%) Fair: 8/55 (15%) vs. 19/63 (30%) Poor: 5/55 (9%) vs. 7/63 (11%) Very poor: 34/55 (62%) vs. 24/63 (38%)	Bowel urgency Rarely or never: 36/54 (67%) vs. 43/63 (68%) About once/week: 2/54 (4%) vs. 6/63 (10%) More than once/week: 4/54 (7%) vs. 3/63 (5%) About once/day: 3/54 (6%) vs. 8/63 (13%) More than once/day: 9/54 (17%) vs. 3/63 (5%)

Appendix C2. Harms of Radical Prostatectomy, Radiation, Androgen Deprivation Therapy, and Cryotherapy Versus Watchful Waiting

Author, year Followup	General QOL scores	Disease-specific QOL scores	Urinary incontinence	Erectile dysfunction	Other outcomes
Litwin et al, 2002[58] 1.6 years	SF-36 mean scores Vitality: 61 vs. 66 Social function: 86 vs. 89 Emotional role function: 81 vs. 86 Mental health: 75 vs. 81	NR	NR	NR	NR
Lubeck et al, 1999[59] 2 years	SF-36 mean scores Physical function: 65 vs. 71 Physical role function: 55 vs. 63 Bodily pain: 74 vs. 76 General health: 54 vs. 54 Vitality: 54 vs. 57 Social function: 77 vs. 78 Emotional role function: 76 vs. 73 Mental health: 78 vs. 76	UCLA-PCI mean scores Urinary function: 85 vs. 87 Urinary bother: 65 vs. 84 Sexual function: 25 vs. 29 Sexual bother: 32 vs. 25 Bowel function: 83 vs. 89 Bowel bother: 75 vs. 90	NR	NR	NR
Schapira et al, 2001[61] 1 year	SF-36 mean scores Physical function: 58 vs. 68 Physical role function: 42 vs. 64 Bodily pain: 61 vs. 68 General health: 59 vs. 68 Vitality: 55 vs. 60 Social function: 59 vs. 86 Emotional role function: 70 vs. 77 Mental health: 76 vs. 81	UCLA-PCI mean scores Urinary function: 89 vs. 92 Urinary bother: 81 vs. 84 Sexual function: 25 vs. 36 Sexual bother: 60 vs. 62 Bowel function: 79 vs. 86 Bowel bother: 77 vs. 81	Urinary incontinence 3/38 (8%) vs. 1/25 (4%)	Erectile dysfunction 30/40 (75%) vs. 17/25 (68%)	NR
Siegel et al, 2001[62] 4.4 years	NR	NR	NR	Erectile dysfunction 269/315 (85%) vs. 40/64 (63%)	NR
Smith et al, 2000[63] 3.8 years	SF-36 mean scores Physical function: 80 vs. 85 Physical role function: 71 vs. 80 Bodily pain: 82 vs. 87 General health: 70 vs. 71 Vitality: 65 vs. 69 Social function: 88 vs. 92 Emotional role function: 85 vs. 91 Mental health: 82 vs. 82	UCLA-PCI mean scores Urinary function: 89 vs. 94 Urinary bother: 81 vs. 88 Sexual function: 40 vs. 60 Sexual bother: 51 vs. 69	NR	NR	NR
Smith et al, 2009[64] 3 years	SF-36 mean scores PCS: EBRT, 47 vs. LDB, 49 vs. HDB, 49 vs. watchful waiting, 47 MCS: EBRT, 53 vs. low-dose brachytherapy, 54 vs. high-dose brachytherapy, 52 vs. watchful waiting, 53	UCLA-PCI mean scores Urinary function: EBRT, 93 vs. LDB, 94 vs. HDB, 90 vs. watchful waiting, 92 Urinary bother: EBRT, 81 vs. LDB, 84 vs. HDB, 77 vs. watchful waiting, 84 Sexual function: EBRT, 32 vs. LDB, 54 vs. HDB, 30 vs. watchful waiting, 44 Sexual bother: EBRT, 58 vs. LDB, 67 vs. HDB, 61 vs. watchful waiting, 66 Bowel function: EBRT, 85 vs. LDB, 89 vs. HDB, 88 vs. watchful waiting, 87 Bowel bother: EBRT, 85 vs. LDB, 91 vs. HDB, 84 vs. watchful waiting, 88	Urinary incontinence EBRT, 3/123 (2%) vs. LDB, 3/58 (5%) vs. HDB, 3/47 (6%) vs. watchful waiting 6/200 (3%)	Erectile dysfunction EBRT, 72/123 (59%) vs. LDB, 20/58 (34%) vs. HDB, 31/47 (66%) vs. watchful waiting, 94/200 (47%)	Moderate or severe bowel problems EBRT, 6/123 (13%) vs. LDB, 0/58 (0%) vs. HDB, 4/47 (9%) vs. watchful waiting, 11/200 (6%)

Appendix C2. Harms of Radical Prostatectomy, Radiation, Androgen Deprivation Therapy, and Cryotherapy Versus Watchful Waiting

Author, year Followup	General QOL scores	Disease-specific QOL scores	Urinary incontinence	Erectile dysfunction	Other outcomes
Talcott et al, 2003[65] 2 years	NR	Talcott Scale mean scores Urinary incontinence: EBRT, 9 (SD, 16) vs. brachytherapy, 8 (SD, 15) vs. watchful waiting, 18 (SD, 19) Sexual function: EBRT, 69 (32) vs. brachytherapy, 45 (SD, 33) vs. watchful waiting, 51 (SD, 34) Bowel problems: EBRT, 9 (SD, 9) vs. brachytherapy, 7 (SD, 9) vs. watchful waiting, 7 (SD, 11)	NR	NR	NR
Thong et al, 2009[66] 5-10 years following diagnosis	SF-36 mean scores PCS: 42 vs. 45 MCS: 50 vs. 49 Physical function: 62 vs. 70 Physical role function: 56 vs. 57 Bodily pain: 70 vs. 77 General health: 60 vs. 59 Vitality: 62 vs. 65 Social function: 81 vs. 79 Emotional role function: 78 vs. 71 Mental health: 73 vs. 77	EPIC mean scores – physical symptoms Urinary function: 82 vs. 86 Urinary bother: 75 vs. 78 Bowel function: 87 vs. 93 Bowel bother: 85 vs. 94	NR	Erectile dysfunction, proportion of patients *Problem getting an erection* Nearly always: 68% (43/63) vs. 47% (28/60) Occasionally: 16% (10/63) vs. 8% (5/60) Never: 16% (10/63) vs. 45% (27/60) *Problem maintaining an erection* Nearly always: 71% (43/63) vs. 48% (28/60) Occasionally: 6% (4/63) vs. 5% (3/60) Never: 23% (14/63) vs. 47% (28/60)	NR
Androgen deprivation therapy vs. watchful waiting					
Cohort studies					
Bacon et al, 2001[51] Up to 5 years	SF-36 mean scores PCS: 46 vs. 49 MCS: 52 vs. 55 Physical function: 76 vs. 79 Physical role function: 62 vs. 85 Bodily pain: 75 vs. 81 General health: 66 vs. 71 Vitality: 61 vs. 68 Social function: 83 vs. 87 Emotional role function: 74 vs. 90 Mental health: 79 vs. 83	UCLA-PCI mean scores Urinary function: 84 vs. 93 Urinary bother: 72 vs. 89 Sexual function: 25 vs. 54 Sexual bother: 59 vs. 74 Bowel function: 81 vs. 91 Bowel bother: 83 vs. 89	NR	NR	NR
Hoffman et al, 2003[55] 2 years	NR	NR	Urinary incontinence Leakage daily or more often: 11% (20/179) vs. 8% (19/230)	Erectile dysfunction No erections at all: 75% (135/179) vs. 26% (60/230)	Bowel urgency, almost every day: 4% (7/179) vs. 0.4% (1/230) Cancer treatment limits activities some or a lot: 16% (29/179) vs. 4% (10/230)
Potosky et al, 2002[60] 1 year	SF-36 mean scores Physical role function: 50 vs. 61 Bodily pain: 73 vs. 74 Vitality: 53 vs. 60 Emotional role function: 74 vs. 77 Mental health: 78 vs. 78	NR	NR	Erectile dysfunction Mean change from baseline: 68/88 (80% [CI, 70 to 89]) vs. 60/223 (30% [CI, 22 to 36]); p<0.001 Loss of libido, mean change from baseline: 79/149 (54% [CI, 45 to 64]) vs. 35/295 (12% [CI, 8 to 17]); p<0.001 Sexually inactive, mean change from baseline: 104/139 (75% [CI, 65 to 85]) vs. 52/248 (21% [CI, 15 to 27]); p<0.001	Gynecomastia: 49/245 (20%) vs. 16/416 (4%); p<0.001 Hot flashes, any occurrence: 142/245 (58%) vs. 46/416 (11%); p<0.001

Appendix C2. Harms of Radical Prostatectomy, Radiation, Androgen Deprivation Therapy, and Cryotherapy Versus Watchful Waiting

Author, year Followup	General QOL scores	Disease-specific QOL scores	Urinary incontinence	Erectile dysfunction	Other outcomes
Smith et al, 2000[63] 3.8 years**	SF-36 mean scores Physical function: 72 vs. 85 Physical role function: 69 vs. 80 Bodily pain: 79 vs. 87 General health: 69 vs. 71 Vitality: 62 vs. 69 Social function: 82 vs. 92 Emotional role function: 76 vs. 91 Mental health: 76 vs. 82	UCLA-PCI mean scores Urinary function: 90 vs. 94 Urinary bother: 83 vs. 88 Sexual function: 29 vs. 60 Sexual bother: 49 vs. 69	NR	NR	NR
Smith et al, 2009[64] 3 years	SF-36 mean scores PCS: 39 vs. 47 MCS: 53 vs. 53	UCLA-PCI mean scores Urinary function: 93 vs. 92 Urinary bother: 73 vs. 84 Sexual function: 8 vs. 44 Sexual bother: 67 vs. 66 Bowel function: 82 vs. 87 Bowel bother: 87 vs. 88	Urinary incontinence 2/61 (3%) vs. 6/200 (3%)	Erectile dysfunction 45/61 (74%) vs. 94/200 (47%)	Moderate or severe bowel problems 3/61 (5%) vs. 11/200 (6%)
Cryotherapy vs. watchful waiting					
Cohort studies					
Smith et al, 2000[63] 3.8 years	SF-36 mean scores Physical function: 87 vs. 85 Physical role function: 84 vs. 80 Bodily pain: 87 vs. 87 General health: 72 vs. 71 Vitality: 69 vs. 69 Social function: 95 vs. 92 Emotional role function: 97 vs. 91 Mental health: 86 vs. 82	UCLA-PCI mean scores Urinary function: 93 vs. 94 Urinary bother: 90 vs. 88 Sexual function: 26 vs. 60 Sexual bother: 43 vs. 69	Uninary incontinence *Age <70 years* Total urinary control: 17/21 (81%) vs. 53/71 (74%) Occasional urinary dribbling: 4/21 (19%) vs. 15/71 (21%) *Age >70 years* Total urinary control: 5/21 (25%) vs. 39/71 (55%) Occasional urinary dribbling: 16/61 (75%) vs. 28/71 (39%)	Erectile dysfunction *Age <70 years* Erection firm enough for intercourse: 4/21 (20%) vs. 56/71 (81%) *Age >70 years* Erection firm enough for intercourse: 0/21 (0%) vs. 33/71 (47%)	NR

* Number of respondents varied according to question.
** For the subset of patients diagnosed after 1994 (806/2234), mean followup was 1 year.
† Cancer Rehabilitation Evaluation System-Short Form scores range from 0–4.
‡ Scored 0–10, higher scores indicate worse function.

Abbreviations: ADT = androgen deprivation therapy; BSFI = Brief Sexual Function Inventory; CI = confidence interval; CARES-SF = Cancer Rehabilitation Evaluation System-Short Form; EBRT = external beam radiotherapy; EPIC = Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite; HDB = high-dose brachytherapy; LDB = low-dose brachytherapy; MCS = mental component score; NR = not reported; PCS = physical component score; PCSS = Prostate Cancer Symptom Scale; PTSS = Southwest Oncology Group Prostate Treatment-Specific Symptoms Measure; QOL = quality of life; QLQ-C30 = Quality of Life Questionnaire for Cancer; ; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; SE = standard error; SF-36 = Short-form 36-item Health Survey; UCLA-PCI = University of California, Los Angeles Prostate Cancer Index.

Appendix C3. Quality Assessment of Randomized, Controlled Trials

Trial Author, Year	Adequate randomization	Adequate allocation concealment	Similar groups at baseline	Comparable groups maintained	Eligibility criteria specified	Outcome assessors masked	Care provider masked	Patient masked	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination	Loss to followup differential or high	Intention-to-treat analysis	Post-randomization exclusions	Outcomes prespecified	Quality rating
Bill-Axelson et al, 2011[35]	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Differential: no High overall: no	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Good
Fransson et al, 2001[32]	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Yes	Unclear	No	No	No	Differential: no High overall: yes	No	Yes	Yes	Fair
Iversen et al, 1995[41]	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Unclear	No	No	Yes	Differential: no High overall: yes	No	Yes	Yes	Poor

Appendix C4. Quality Assessment of Cohort Studies

Author, Year	Study attempted to enroll a random sample or consecutive patients meeting inclusion criteria (inception cohort)	Groups comparable at baseline	Study used accurate methods for ascertaining exposures, potential confounders, and outcomes	Outcome assessors and/or data analysts blinded to treatment	Article reported attrition	Study performed appropriate statistical analyses on potential confounders	Important differential or overall high loss to followup	Outcomes prespecified, defined, and ascertained using accurate methods	Quality rating
Albertsen et al, 2007[42]	Yes	No	Yes	Unclear	No	Yes	Differential: unclear High overall: unclear	Yes	Fair
Bacon et al, 2001[51]	Yes	No	Yes	Unclear	No	Yes	Differential: unclear High overall: unclear	Yes	Fair
Choo et al, 2010[52]	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Unclear	Yes	No	Differential: unclear High overall: yes	Yes	Fair
Galbraith et al, 2001[54]	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Yes	No	Differential: unclear High overall: yes	Yes	Fair
Hoffman et al, 2003[55]	Yes	No	Yes	Unclear	No	No	Differential: unclear High overall: yes	Yes	Fair
Ladjevardi et al, 2010[43]	Yes	No	Yes	Unclear	No	Yes	Differential: unclear High overall: unclear	Yes	Fair
Litwin et al, 1995a[56]	Yes	No	Yes	Unclear	No	Yes	Differential: no High overall: unclear (patients per analysis varied)	Yes	Fair
Litwin et al, 1995b[57] (Methods reported in Litwin et al, 1995a[56])	Yes	No	Yes	Unclear	No	Yes	Differential: no High overall: no	Yes	Fair
Litwin et al, 2002[58]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Unclear	No	Yes	Differential: unclear High overall: unclear	Yes	Fair
Lu-Yao et al, 2008[44]	Yes	No	Yes	Unclear	No	Yes	Differential: unclear High overall: unclear	Yes	Fair
Lubeck et al, 1999[59]	Yes	No	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Differential: unclear High overall: yes	Yes	Fair
Merglen et al, 2007[45]	Yes	No	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Differential: unclear High overall: no	Yes	Fair
Potosky et al, 2002[60]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Differential: no High overall: no	Yes	Good

Appendix C4. Quality Assessment of Cohort Studies

Author, Year	Study attempted to enroll a random sample or consecutive patients meeting inclusion criteria (inception cohort)	Groups comparable at baseline	Study used accurate methods for ascertaining exposures, potential confounders, and outcomes	Outcome assessors and/or data analysts blinded to treatment	Article reported attrition	Study performed appropriate statistical analyses on potential confounders	Important differential or overall high loss to followup	Outcomes prespecified, defined, and ascertained using accurate methods	Quality rating
Schapira et al, 2001[61]	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Differential: unclear High overall: no	Yes	Fair
Schymura et al, 2010[46]	Yes	No	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Differential: no High overall: No	Yes	Fair
Siegel et al, 2001[62]	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Unclear	No	No	Differential: no High overall: no	Yes	Fair
Smith et al, 2000[63]	Yes	No	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Differential: unclear High overall: yes	Yes	Fair
Smith et al, 2009[64]	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Differential: unclear High overall: no	Yes	Good
Stattin et al, 2010[10]	Yes	No	Yes	Unclear	No	Yes	Differential: unclear High overall: unclear	Yes	Fair
Talcott et al, 2003[65]	Yes	No	Yes	Unclear	Yes	No	Differential: no High overall: no	Yes	Fair
Tewari et al, 2007[47]	Yes	No	Yes	Unclear	No	Yes	Differential: unclear High overall: unclear	Yes	Fair
Thong et al, 2009[66]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Differential: no High overall: no	Yes	Good
Wong et al, 2006[48]	Yes	No	Yes	Unclear	No	Yes	Differential: unclear High overall: unclear	Yes	Fair
Zhou et al, 2009[49]	Yes	No	Yes	Unclear	No	Yes	Differential: unclear High overall: unclear	Yes	Fair

Appendix C5. Evidence Table of Uncontrolled Observational Studies

Study, Year *Title*	Inclusion & exclusion criteria	Number screened/ eligible/enrolled	Subject age & race Stage at diagnosis Screen detected	Country & data source	Sponsor	Statistical analysis/ adjustment for potential confounders (for cohort studies)	Method of outcome ascertainment	Adverse events	Duration of followup	Loss to followup
Prostatectomy										
Alibhai et al, 2005[67]	All RP patients in Ontario, Canada 1990-1999	NR/NR/11,010	Mean age: 63 yrs Race: NR Stage: NR Screen detected: NR	Canada; database	Canadian Institutes of Health Research; Toronto Rehabilitation Foundation; Mary Trimmer Chair in Geriatric Medicine Research (University of Toronto)	Charlson index; diagnosis count; AIDS; anemia; cardiac disease; COPD; connective tissue disease; dementia; diabetes; hypercholesterolemia; hypertension; liver disease; obesity; other malignancy; peptic ulcer disease; peripheral vascular disease; renal failure; stroke	Database	30-day mortality: 53/11,010 (0.5%) Any complication: 2246/11,000 (20%) Cardiovascular: 309/11,010 (3%) Vascular: 215/11,010 (2%) Wound: 555/11,010 (5%) Genitourinary: 829/11,010 (8%)	30 days	NR
Augustin et al, 2003[71]	Prostatectomy patients between January 1999 and February 2002	NR/NR/1243	Mean age: 62 yrs (SD, 6; range, 40-76) Race: NR T1: 65% (806/1243) T2: 34% (422/1243) T3: 1% (15/1243) Screen detected: NR	Germany; single center	NR	NR	Blinded chart review	Any AE: 20% (247/1243) Major complication: 4% (50/1243) Rehospitalization due to major complication: 0.6% (8/1243) Mortality: 0/1243 (0%) Any intraoperative AE: 0.7% (9/1243) -AV blockage: 0.1% (1/1243) -Orturator nerve injury: 0.1% (1/1243) -Rectal injury: 0.1% (1/1243) -Ureteral injury: 0.1% (4/1243) Any postoperative AE: 4% (51/1243) -Arrythmia: 0.2% (2/1243) -CHF: 0.2% (3/1243) -MI: 0.1% (1/1243) -Myocardial ischemia: 0.1% (1/1243) -Severe hypotension: 0.1% (1/1243) -DVT: 1% (12/1243) -PE: 0.2% (2/1243) -Acute renal insufficency: 0.2% (2/1243) -Sepsis: 0.2% (3/1243) -Wound infection: 0.1% (1/1243) -Postoperative bleeding: 0.2% (3/1243) Minor complications: 16% (197/1243)	30 days	NR

Appendix C5. Evidence Table of Uncontrolled Observational Studies

Study, Year *Title*	Inclusion & exclusion criteria	Number screened/ eligible/enrolled	Subject age & race Stage at diagnosis Screen detected	Country & data source	Sponsor	Statistical analysis/ adjustment for potential confounders (for cohort studies)	Method of outcome ascertainment	Adverse events	Duration of followup	Loss to followup
Begg et al, 2002[69]	Prostate cancer patients age ≥65 yrs in SEER database diagnosed between 1992 and 1996 Exclusion: Treated outside of a SEER state; not enrolled in Medicare Part A and B; did not have prostate-ctomy w/in 6 mo of diagnosis	77,796/11,522/ 10,737	Mean age: 70 yrs 85% white Other races NR 44% stage ≥T3 Screen detected: NR	United States; SEER database	NR	Age, stage, comorbidities using the Romano-Charlson Index	Database	30-day mortality: 0.5% (number of patients NR)	60 days	NR
Rabbani et al, 2010[72]	Consecutive prostatectomy patients between January 1999 and June 2007	NR/NR/4592	Mean age: 60 yrs (range, 55 to 64) 89% (4067/4592) white 7% (317/4592) black 4% (208/4592) other/unknown T1: 62% (2864/4592) T2: 34% (1571/4592) T3: 3% (150/4592) Tx: <1% (7/4592) Screen detected: NR	United States; single center database	Sidney Kimmel Center for Prostate and Urologic Cancers (?)	Age, ethnicity, BMI, stage (clinical and pathological), Gleason (clinical and pathologic) score, PSA, use of neoadjuvant hormone therapy, ASA score, Charlson score, individual comorbidity, surgical approach, nodal status, positive surgical margins, specimen weight, estimated blood loss, need for blood tranfusion, operative time	Incidence reported in prostatectomy and morbidity databases	<u>Early RP complications (<30 days)</u> Hypotension: 0.4% (14/3458) Respiratory distress: 0.2% (7/3458) Acute renal insufficiency: 0.2% (7/3458) Lymphocele: 0.8% (28/3458) Rectal or bowel injury: 0.7% (24/3458) Hematoma: 0.5% (17/3458) <u>Intermediate complications (31-90 days)</u> Sepsis: 0.03% (1/3458) Bladder neck contracture: 2.3% (80/3458) Urethral stricture: 0.6% (21/3458) Urinary retention: 0.4% (14/3458) <u>Late complications (>90 days)</u> Cerebrovascular accident or transient ischemic attack: 0.09% (3/3458) Acute renal insufficiency: 0.03% (1/3458) Bladder neck contracture: 2.8% (97/3458) Inguinal hernia: 1.2% (41/3458) Urethral stricture: 0.4%	37 mos (range, 20-61)	NR

Appendix C5. Evidence Table of Uncontrolled Observational Studies

Study, Year *Title*	Inclusion & exclusion criteria	Number screened/ eligible/enrolled	Subject age & race Stage at diagnosis Screen detected	Country & data source	Sponsor	Statistical analysis/ adjustment for potential confounders (for cohort studies)	Method of outcome ascertainment	Adverse events	Duration of followup	Loss to followup
Rabbani et al, 2010[72] (cont.)	See above	See above	See above	See above	See above	See above	See above	(14/3458) Any complication 27% (950/3458) Early LP complications (<30 days) Hypotension: 0.5% (6/1134) PE: 0.4% (5/1134) MI/ischemia: 0.3% (3/1134) Urinoma/urine leak: 1.3% (15/1134) Lymphocele: 1.1% (12/1134) Abscess: 1.1% (12/1134) Intermediate LP complications (31-90 days) Lymphocele: 0.4% (5/1134) Incisional hernia: 0.2% (2/1134) Urethral stricture: 0.2% (2/1134) Late LP complications (>90 days) Incisional hernia: 1.1% (12/1134) Bladder neck contracture: 0.7% (8/1134) Inguinal hernia: 0.5% (6/1134) Any complication 39% (442/1134) Hazard ratios Risk of any medical complication, RP vs. LP: HR, 1.9 (CI, 1.5 to 2.4; p<0.001) Risk of any surgical complication, RP vs. LP: HR, 1.6 (CI, 1.3 to 1.9; p<0.001) Risk of complication according to race, black vs. white: HR, 1.4 (CI, 1.0 to 2.0; p=0.027) Mortality (results not stratified by surgery type) 0.1% (6/4592)	See above	See above

Appendix C5. Evidence Table of Uncontrolled Observational Studies

Study, Year *Title*	Inclusion & exclusion criteria	Number screened/ eligible/enrolled	Subject age & race Stage at diagnosis Screen detected	Country & data source	Sponsor	Statistical analysis/ adjustment for potential confounders (for cohort studies)	Method of outcome ascertainment	Adverse events	Duration of followup	Loss to followup
Walz et al, 2008[70]	Prostatectomy patients included in Quebec Health Plan database diagnosed between 1989 and 2000	NR/9739/9208	Mean age: 65 yrs (range, 45-89) Race NR Stage NR Screen detected: NR	Canada; database	NR	Age, Charlson index, surgical volume, year of surgery	Billing codes	30-day mortality: 0.5% (48/9208)	30 days	NR
Yao et al, 1999[68]	Prostatectomy patients in Medicare data-base diagnosed between 1991 and 1994 Excluded: Enrollment in HMO or treated at VHA hospital	NR/NR/101,604	Mean age: 69 yrs 90% white 5% black 5% other Stage NR Screen detected: NR	United States; database	NR	Age, race, type of surgeon, surgical volume, teaching status of hospital, year of surgery	Procedure code 60.5 and CPT codes 55810, 55812, 55815, 55840, 55842, and 55845	30-day mortality: 0.5% Serious cardiac event: 3% Serious pulmonary event: 6% -PE: 0.4% -DVT: 0.05% Serious wound: 0.7% Serious surgical complication: 0.8%	30 days	NR
High-intensity focused ultrasonography										
Blana et al, 2004[73]	Stage T1-T2N0 M0; PSA <15 ng/mL; Gleason score ≤7; unsuitable for prostatectomy or unwilling to risk potential morbidity of prostatectomy	NR/NR/146	Mean age: 67 yrs (SD, 7) Race NR Stage NR (all were T1-T2N0M0) Screen detected: NR	Germany; consecutive patients	NR	NR	Physician-elicited and patient self-report (questionnaire)	Symptomatic UTI: 6/137 (5%) Chronic pelvic pain: 2/137 (2%) Stress incontinence (grade 1): 8/137 (6%) Posttreatment erectile dys-function (among pretreat-ment potent patients; n=NR): 53%	Mean, 23 mo (range, 4-62)	n=142 6% (9/142)
Blana et al, 2008[74]	Prostate cancer patients unsuitable for prostatectomy (comorbidity or life expectancy <10 yrs); refusal to undergo surgery or EBRT	NR/NR/163	Mean age: 66 yrs (SD, 7) Race NR Stage T1: 39/163 (24%) Stage T2: 124/163 (76%) Screen detected: NR	Germany; consecutive patients	NR	Age, prostate volume, PSA level, Gleason score, clinical stage, use of neadjuvant hormone therapy and transurethral resection of the prostate	Physician-elicited and patient self-report (questionnaire)	Urinary incontinence, grade 1: 10/163 (6%) Grade 2: 3/163 (2%) Posttreatment erectile dys-function (among 76 pretreat-ment potent patients): 34/76 (45%) UTI: 11/163 (8%) Need for surgical interven-tion: 40/163 (25%)	Mean, 4.8 yrs (SD, 1.2 range, 3-8.6)	NR
Muto et al, 2008[75]	Age >60 yrs; stage T1c-T2N0 M0; biopsy and MRI indicating localized dis-ease; unsuitable for prostatectomy due to comorbid-ity or personal preference	NR/NR/70	Median age: 72 yrs (range, 61-80) Race NR T1: 57/70 (81%) T2: 13/70 (19%) Screen detected: NR	Japan; method of patient selection unclear	NR	NR	Patient self-report using UCLA-PCI and IPSS	IPS score: whole HIFU, 8.13 (SD, 5.5); focal HIFU, 9.25 (SD, 7.3); p=0.37 Urinary function: whole HIFU, 97.2 (SD, 11.4); focal HIFU, 86.0 (SD, 20.8); p=0.68 Urinary bother: whole HIFU, 85.7 (SD, 24.4); focal HIFU, 80.0 (SD, 20.9); p=0.19	Median, 34 mo (range, 8-45)	NR

Appendix C5. Evidence Table of Uncontrolled Observational Studies

Study, Year *Title*	Inclusion & exclusion criteria	Number screened/ eligible/enrolled	Subject age & race Stage at diagnosis Screen detected	Country & data source	Sponsor	Statistical analysis/ adjustment for potential confounders (for cohort studies)	Method of outcome ascertainment	Adverse events	Duration of followup	Loss to followup
Thuroff et al, 2003[76]	Biopsy-proven prostate cancer; not suitable for prostatectomy	NR/NR/402	Mean age: 69 yrs (SD, 7; range, 51-80) Race NR Stage NR (all were T1-T2N0M0) Screen detected: NR	Germany, France and Netherlands; method of patient selection unclear	NR	NR	Unclear	Urethrorectal fistula: 5/402 Urinary incontinence, grade 1: 44/402 (11%) Urinary incontinence, grade 2: 12/402 (3%) Urinary incontinence, grade 3: 6/402 (2%) UTI: 56/402 (14%) Erectile dysfunction: 35/402 (8%; proportion with pretreatment potency NR)	Mean, 407 days (range, 0-1541)	NR
Uchida et al, 2006[77]	Stage T1c-T2N0M0 without anal stricture	NR/NR/63	Mean age: 71 yrs (SD, 1; range, 45-87) Race NR T1: 39/63 (62%) T2: 24/63 (38%) Screen detected: NR	Japan; method of patient selection unclear	NR	Age, clinical stage, Gleason score, prostate volume, PSA level	Physician-elicited and patient self-report (questionnaire)	Urethral stricture: 15/63 (24%) Retrograde ejaculation: 2/63 (3%) Urinary incontinence, grade 1: 1/63 (2%) Erectile dysfunction: 8/34 (24% among patients with pretreatment erectile function)	Mean, 22 mo (range, 3-63)	None

Abbreviations: AE = adverse event; ASA = American Society of Anesthesiologists; AV = atrioventricular; BMI = body mass index; CHF = congestive heart failure; CI = confidence interval; COPD = chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; CPT = Current Procedural Terminology; DVT = deep vein thrombosis; EBRT = external beam radiotherapy; HIFU = high-intensity focused ultrasonography; HMO = health maintenance organization; HR = hazard ratio; IPSS = International Prostate Symptom Score; LP = laparoscopic radical prostatectomy; MI = myocardial infarction; MRI = magnetic resonance imaging; NR = not reported; PE = pulmonary embolism; PSA = prostate-specific antigen; RP = radical prostatectomy; SD = standard deviation; SEER = Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results; UCLA-PCI = University of California, Los Angeles Prostate Cancer Index; UTI = urinary tract infection; VHA = Veterans Health Administration.